

HINDUSTHAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution)

Coimbatore - 641032

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Curriculum and ODD Semesters Syllabus for the Batch

2024 - 2028 (R2022)

2023 - 2027 (R2022)

2022 - 2026 (R2022)

2021 - 2025 (R2019 with Amendments)

(Board of Studies held on 24.05.2024)

(Academic Council Meeting held on 21.06.2024)

S.No.	Particulars	Page Number(s)/ (From - To)
1.	Amendments under R 2022 & R2019 with Amendment (if any)	7 3 -n
2.	Curriculum under R2022 (for the batch admitted during 2024 – 2025)	5-19
3.	First Semester Syllabus (for the batch admitted during 2024 – 2025)	20-30
4.	Details of Course Revisions & New Courses Introduced	31
5.	Curriculum under R2022 (for the batch admitted during 2023 – 2024)	32-47
6.	Third Semester Syllabus (for the batch admitted during 2023 – 2024)	48-56
7.	Details of Course Revisions & New Courses Introduced	57
8.	Curriculum under R2022 (for the batch admitted during 2022 – 2023)	58-72
9.	Fifth Semester Syllabus (for the batch admitted during 2022 – 2023)	73-95
10.	Details of Course Revisions & New Courses Introduced	96
11.	Curriculum under R2019 with Amendments (for the batch admitted during 2021 – 2022)	97-105
12.	Seventh Semester Syllabus (for the batch admitted during 2021 – 2022)	106-116
13.	Details of Course Revisions & New Courses Introduced	117
14.	Syllabus Offered for Minor Degree	118-121
15.	Syllabus Offered for Honour Degree	122-127
16.	Syllabus for Value Added Courses	-
17.	Percentage Revision & New Courses Introduced in the 9 th BoS	30.9%

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE 641 032

(An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION

To become a premier institution by producing professionals with strong technical knowledge, innovative research skills and high ethical values.

MISSION

IM1: To provide academic excellence in technical education through novel teaching methods.

IM2: To empower students with creative skills and leadership qualities.

IM3: To produce dedicated professionals with social responsibility.



VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

VISION

To manifest itself as a valuable global resource for industry and society with strong foundation. Abetting the students with innovative ethical and creative talents of endeavoring young professionals in Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

MISSION

M1: Educate the students to acquire knowledge in recent advancement of Electrical and Electronics Engineering and prepare the students for professional career and higher studies.

M2: Inculcate the students to develop innovation for the societal needs through researchoriented teaching and creative skill enhancement training.

M3: Enunciate the students with better skills to meet the challenges of the technical world and intensify the skills towards the practical approach.



Program Outcomes (POs):

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **3. Design / Development of Solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **5. Modern Tool Usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **6.** The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **8. Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

- 11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

The graduates will be able to:

PSO1: Graduates will acquire the knowledge of design, performance & testing of static & dynamic Electrical Machines, Electrical Drives, Power Electronics applicable in core and related fields.

PSO2: Graduates will attain knowledge and acquire skills by applying modern software tools for design, simulation and analysis of Electrical Systems to successfully adapt in multi-disciplinary environments.

Program Educational Objectives (PEO)

- **PEO 1:** Graduate will be able to execute the principles of basic science, mathematics and engineering fundamentals necessary to formulate, solve and analyze engineering problems.
- **PEO 2:** Graduate will be able to accrete the knowledge for pursuing advanced degrees in Engineering, Science, Management, Research and Development.
- **PEO 3:** Graduate will be able to effectuate professionalism, leadership qualities, self and continuous learning and concern for environment to meet the societal needs.



HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A+' Grade)

Coimbatore-641032.

B.E ELECTRICAL AND ELCTRONICS ENGINEERING



CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the ODD semester

Academic year 2024-2025

Batch 2024-2025

CURRICULUM R2022



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology
An Autonomous Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi Affiliated to Anna University Accredited by NBA (AERO, AUTO, CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH, MECHATRONICS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' Grade | An ISO Certified Institution Valley Campus, Pollachi Highway, Coimbatore 641032.



DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS **CBCS PATTERN**

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

B.E ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (UG)

REGULATION-2022

SEMESTER I

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEORY									
1.	22MA1101	Matrices and Calculus	BSC1	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	22EE1201	Fundamentals of Electrical Science	ESC 1	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LAB CO	MPONENT								
3.	22HE1151	English for Engineers	HSC1	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
4.	22CY1153	Chemistry for Electrical Sciences	BSC2	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
5.	22CS1151	Problem Solving using C Programming	ESC2	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
		EEC COURSES (S	SE/AE)								
6.	22HE1072	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
7.	22HE1073	Introduction to Soft skills	SEC	2	0	0	0	1	100	0	100
		MANDATORY CO	URSE					- 4			
8.	22MC1093/ 22MC1094	தமிழர்மரபு / Heritage of Tamil	MC	2	0	0	1	2	40	60	100
9.	22MC1095	Universal Human Values	MC	2	0	0	0	2	100	0	100
			TOTAL	15	1	10	18	26	570	330	900

SEMESTER II

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEORY									
1.	22MA2102	Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms	BSC3	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	22CY2101	Environmental Studies	ESC3	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE2201	Basics of Electrical Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE2202	Solid State Devices CADEMIC CO.	BSC4	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100

		THEORY WITH LAB	COMPONEN	T							1
5.	22HE2151	Effective Technical Communication	HSC2	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
6.	22PH2151	Physics For Engineers	BSC5	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
		PRACTIC	AL								7
7.	22ME2001	Engineering Practices	ESC	0	0	4	2	2	60	40	100
		EEC COURSES	(SE/AE)								
8.	22HE2071	Design Thinking(Common to all)	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
9.	22HE2072	Soft Skills and Aptitude	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
		MANDATORY	COURSE					-			
10.	22MC2094/ 22MC2095	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும்/ TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY	MC	2	0	0	1	2	40	60	100
1.	22MC2093	NCC */NSS / YRC / Sports / Clubs / Society Service - Enrollment (Common)	MC	adn pers dev	niss son elo erg	ion, ality pme	in a	anyo and orogr	enroll, cone of the chammes or about	aracter and	
			TOTAL	19	1	8	23	28	560	440	1000

S.	Course	SEMEST	EKIII		_			-			
No	Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	(TCF	CIA	ESE	Total
		THE	ORY								
1.	22MA3102	Complex Analysis and Transforms	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	22EE3201	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE3202	Electric Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
4.	22EE3203	Field Theory	PCC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH L	АВ СОМРО	ONE	NT	4					100117.009
5.	22EI3251	Digital Electronics	ESC	2	1	2	4	4	50	50	100
		PRACT	TCAL			T					
6.	22EE3001	Electric Circuits Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
7.	22EE3002	Electronic Devices andCircuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
		EEC COURS	ES (SE/AE)								
8.	22HE3071	Soft Skills and Aptitude - II	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
9.	22HE3072	Fundamentals of JAVA Programming	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
		MANDATOR	Y COURSE								
0	22MC3191	Essentials of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	2	100	0	100
			TOTAL	17	3	10	25	30	470	430	900

SEMESTER IV

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	TC	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEOR	Y					r			3.03.00
1.	22HE4101	IPR and Start-ups	HSC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
2.	22EE4201	Electrical Machines -I	PCC	3	0	0	3	1	40		
3.	22EE4202	Integrated Circuits and Its Applications	PCC	3		0	4		40	60	100
4.	22EE4203	Transmission and Distribution	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22EE4204	Power Plant Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LAB	COMPONEN	T					3188		13.8.9
6.	22EI4251	Electrical and Electronic Measurements	PCC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
		PRACTIC	AL								
7.	22EE4001	Electrical Machines- I Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
8.	22EE4002	Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
		EEC COURSES	(SE/AE)								
9.	22HE4071	Soft Skills -III	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
0.	22EE4701	Internship - I*	SEC4	-	-	-	1		100	0	100
			TOTAL	17	1	10	24	28	570	430	1000

* Two weeks internship carries 1 credit and it will be done during Semester III summer vacation and same willbe evaluated in Semester IV.

If students unable to undergo in semester III, then the Internship I offered in the semester IV can be clubbed with Internship II (Total: 4 weeks-2 credits)

		SEMES	TER V								
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEO	RY	A							
1.	22EE5201	Electrical Machines -II	PCC13	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22EE5202	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PCC14	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-1	PEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-2	PEC2	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-3	PEC3	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITHLA	BCOMPON	ENT							
6.	22EI5251	Control Systems	PCC15	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
	THE STATE OF THE S	PRACTI	CAL								
7.	22EE5001	Electrical Machines –II Laboratory	PCC16	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
8.	22EE5002	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PCC16	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
		EEC COURSI	ES (SE/AE)		-						
9.	22HE5071	Soft Skills -4/Foreign languages	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
			TOTAL	18	0,	10	22	26	470	430	900



SEMESTER VI

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
		THI	EORY								
1.	22EE6201	Power Electronics	PCC17	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22EE6202	Power System Analysis	PCC18	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22HE6101	Professional Ethics	HSC6	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE63XX	Professional Elective-4	PEC4	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22EE63XX	Professional Elective-5	PEC5	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.	22XX64XX	Open Elective – 1*	OEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
7.	22XX64XX	Open Elective – 2*	OEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		PRAC	CTICAL								
8.	22EE6001	Power Electronics Laboratory	PCC 19	0	0	3	1	3	60	40	100
		EEC COU	RSES (SE/AE	()							
9.	22HE6071	Soft Skills – 5	SEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
			TOTAL	23	0	3	24	26	440	460	900

SEMESTER VII

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Tota
		TH	IEORY								
1.	22EE7201	Protection and Switchgears	PCC20	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22EE73XX	Professional Elective-6	PEC6	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22XX7401	Open Elective – 3*	OEC3	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22LS74XX	Open Elective – 4*	OEC4	3	0	0	3	3-	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB COMP	ONE	ENT						
5.	22EE7201	Solid State Drives	PCC21	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
		PRA	CTICAL	1							
6.	22EE7001	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PCC22	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
7.	22EE7002	Circuit Design Laboratory	PCC22	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
		EEC COU	RSES (SE/AI	E)							
8.	22EE7701	Internship Training	SEC8	-	-		1	1	100	0	100
			TOTAL	14	0	10	19	23	420	380	800

* - Four weeks internship carries 2 credit and it will be done in before Semester VI summer vacation/placement training and same will be evaluated in Semester VII.

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	ТСР	CIA	ESE	Total
		E	EC COURSE	S (SE/	AE)	-		1			
1.	22EE8901	Project Work/Granted Patent	SEC9	0	Ö	20	10	20	100	100	200
			PARODIA	0	0	20	10	20	100	100	200

- Note: * 1. As per the AICTE guideline, in Semester I, II, III & IV NCC one credit subject is added as Value Added Course with Extra Credit. Further, the students' who enrolled his/her name in HICET NCC and Air Wing are eligible to undergo this subject. The earned extra credits printed in the Consolidated Mark sheet as per the regulation.
 - 2. NCC course level 1 & Level 2 will be added in the list of open elective subjects in the appropriate semester. Further, the students' who have opted NCC subjects in Semester I, II, III & IV are eligible to undergo NCC Open Elective Subjects.
 - 3. The above-mentioned NCC Courses will be offered to the Students who are going to be admitted in the Academic Year 2021-22

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGINGTECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered for the students other than CSE, IT, AI&ML, ECE & BIOMEDICAL

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE	TERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE		GORY	L	T	P	PERIODS	CALLETTE
1	22AI6401	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2	22CS6401	Blockchain Technology	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3	22EC6401	Cyber security	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4	22EC6402	loT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
5	22IT6401	Data Science and Analytics	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6	22BM6401	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3





OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II

To be offered for the students other than AUTO, AERO, AGRI, MECH, MCTS, CIVIL, EEE, CHEMICAL, FOOD TECH, E&I

SL.	COURSE CODE	OURSE TITLE	CATE		RIO		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
110.		OURSE TITLE	GORY	L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1	22AE6401	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MT6401	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MT6402	Industrial Safety and Environment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22CE6401	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CE6402	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22ME6401	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22ME6402	Additive Manufacturing systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	22EI6401	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	22EI6402	Graphical Programming using Virtual Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	22AU6401	Fundamentals of Automobile Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11	22AU6402	Automotive Vehicle Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12	22EE6401	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13	22EE6402	Research Methodology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14	22FT6401	Traditional Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

Note: Non Circuit Departments can add one Open Elective course in the above list to offer for the circuit branches

OPEN ELECTIVE III

Students shall choose any one of the open elective courses such that the course content or title not belong to their own programme.

(Note: Each programme in our institution is expected to provide one course only)

SL. NO.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE		RIO		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
	CODE		GORI	L	T	P	PERIODS	
1 -	22EE7401	Fundamentals of Solar Energy & its Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22EE7402	Electric Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



OPEN ELECTIVE IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE	PE PEF	RIOI	DS EK	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
1			GORY	L	T	P	PERIODS	
1	22LS7401	General studies for competitive examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22LS7402	Human Rights, Women Rights and Gender equity	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22LS7403	Indian ethos and Human values	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22LS7404	Financial independence and management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22LS7405	Yoga for Human Excellence	OEC	3	0	0	3	2
6	22LS7406	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7		NCC Level - II	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Power Engineering	Vertical II Machines and Converter Drives	Vertical III Embedded Systems	Vertical IV Electric Vehicle Technology	Vertical V Advanced Control	Vertical VI (Diversified Courses)
22EE5301 Flexible AC Transmission Systems	22EE5304 Design of Electrical Machines	22EE5307 Embedded System	22EE5310 Electric Vehicle Architecture	22EE5313 Process Modeling and Simulation	22EE5316 Energy Storage Systems
22EE5302 High Voltage Engineering	22EE5305 Special Electrical Machines	22EE5308 Microcontroller Based System Design	22EE5311 Automotive Electronics	22EE5314 Computer Control of Processes	22EE5317 Hybrid Energy Technology
22EE5303 Smart Grid	22EE5306 Power Semiconductor Devices	22EE5309 Software for Embedded Systems	22EE5312 Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	22EE5315 Model Based Control	22EE5318 Design and Modelling of Renewable Energy Systems
22EE6301 Power System Operation and Control	22EE6303 Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	22EE6305 Internet of Things	22EE6307 Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System		22EE6311 Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System
22EE6302 High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	22EE6304 SMPS and UPS	22EE6306 Embedded Control for Electric Drives	22EE6308 Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	22EE6310 Optimal Control	22EE6312 Power System Transients
22EE7301 Power Quality	22EE7302 Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	22EE7303 Embedded System for Automotive Applications	22EE7304 Testing of Electric Vehicles	22EE7305 Adaptive Control	22EE7306 PLC Programming

Note: Students are permitted to choose all professional ectives from any of the verticals.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

DETAILS OF VERTICAL I: Power Engineering

SL.N	COURS	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY		ERIO R WI		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
0.	EC ODE			L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1.	22EE5301	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5302	High Voltage Engineering	PEC	3	ò	0	3	3
3.	22EE5303	Power Quality	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6301	Power System Operation and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6302	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7301	Energy Management and Auditing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL II: Machines and Converter Drives

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PH PH	ERIO ER W	DS EEK	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE			L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1.	22EE5304	Design of Electrical Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5305	Special Electrical Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5306	Power Semiconductor Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6303	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6304	SMPS and UPS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7302	Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	PEC	3	0	0	3	. 3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL III: Embedded Systems

SL.N O.	COUR SE COD	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	P	ERIC ER ÆEH	DDS K	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
	E			L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1.	22EE5307	Embedded System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22003300	System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5309	Software for Embedded Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6305	Internet of Things	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22LL0300	Electric Drives	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Embedded System for Automotive Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF	VERTICAL	IV: Electric	Vehicle Technology
------------	----------	--------------	--------------------

SL. NO.	COURS	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PI	R W	DS	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
	COD E	ar of the state of		L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1.	22EE5310	Electric Vehicle Architecture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5311	Automotive Electronics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5312	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6307	Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6308	Electric Vehicle Design,Mechanics and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7304	Testing of Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL V: Advanced Control

SL.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG		ERIO ER W	DS EEK	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO			ORY	L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1.	22EE5313	Process Modeling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5314	Computer Control of Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5315	Model Based Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6309	Non Linear Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6310	Optimal Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7305	Adaptive Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL VI: (Diversified Courses)

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE		RIOD R WEI		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE		GORY	L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1.	22EE5316	Energy Storage Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5317	Hybrid Energy Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5318	Design and Modelling of Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6311	Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6312	Power System Transients	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7306	PLC Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



Enrolment for B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree. For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

Clause 4.10 of Regulation 2022 is applicable for the Enrolment of B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree(Optional).

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

 Heads are requested to provide one vertical from their program to offer for other program students to register for additional courses (18 Credits) to become eligible for the B.E./B.Tech. Minor Degree.
 Note: Each programme should provide verticals for minor degree –

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING OFFERING MINOR DEGREE: RENEWABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Pe	riods weel		Total Contact	Credits
				L	T	Р	Periods	
1	22EE5601	Sem 5:Introduction to Energy Studies	MDC .	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE6601	Sem 6:Power plant Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	. 3
3.	22EE6602	Sem 6:Solar photovoltaic Fundamentals and Its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE7601	Sem 7:Wind Energy Conversion System	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE7602	Sem 7:Energy Storage Systems	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE8601	Sem 8: Power plantInstrumentation	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

^{*}MDC - Minor Degree Course

In addition to the above the following additional courses for Minor Degree can also be given to the student's common to all the branches.



Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact	Credits
				L	T	P	Periods	
1	22CS5602	Financial Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MB6231	Fundamentals of Investment	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MB6232	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22MB7231	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22MB7232	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22MB8231	Introduction to Fintech	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

Vertical II

Entrepreneurship Course Title Category Periods Total Credits S No Course Perweek Contact Code Periods L Т 22MB5232 Foundations of MDC 3 0 0 3 Entrepreneurship 2 22MB6233 Team Building & MDC 3 0 0 3 3 Leadership Management for Business 3 22MB6234 Creativity & Innovation in MDC 3 0 0 3 3 Entrepreneurship 22MB7233 Principles of Marketing MDC 3 0 0 3 3 Management For Business 5 3 3 3 22MB7234 Human Resource MDC 0 0 Management for Entrepreneurs 3 3 3 22MB8232 Financing New Business MDC 0 0 Ventures



Vertical III Environment and Sustainability

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Perio week		er	Total Contact Periods	Credits	
				L	T	P			
1	22CE5232	Sustainable infrastructure Development	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
2	22AG6233	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
3	22BM6233	Sustainable Bio Materials	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
4	22ME7233	Materials for Energy Sustainability	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
5	- 22CE7233	Green Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
	22CE8232	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	MDC	3	0	0		3	

B.E (Hons) Electrical and Electronics Engineering with Specialization in Energy engineering

S.no.	Course code	Course title	Cate	Per	iods	perv	veek	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
			gory	L	T	P	C				
1.	22EE5206	Sem 5:Energy Management &Auditing	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
2.	22EE6205	Sem 6: Advanced Power Plant Engineering	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
3.	22EE6206	Sem 6: Instrumentation for Energy Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE7205	Sem 7:Solar Energy Technologies	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40.	60	100
5.	22EE7206	Sem 7: Energy Conservation in Industry Utilities	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
6.	22EE8202	Sem 8:Wind Energy ConversionSystem	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100



SEMESTER WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

S.No.	Carre			B.E. / B.	ΓECH.PR		MES			
S.INO.	Course Area	2				ts per ester				Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Creates
1	HSC	3	3	-	2	_	3	_	-	11
2	BSC	7	9	4	- M	7/25	11.	_	_	20
3	ESC	6	4	6	-	-	-	-		16
4	PCC	-	3	12	20	12	7	9		63
5	PEC	-	-	_	-	9	6	3	-	18
6	OEC	-	-	-	-		6	6		12
7	EEC	1	3	3	2	1	2	1	10	23
8	MCC	1	1				-		10	2
	Total	18	23	25	24	22	24	19	10	165

Credit Distribution R2022

Semester	I	11	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	18	23	25	24	22	24	19	10	165

Chairman-BoS

Chairman - BoS EEE - HiCET Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.



Programme/ Semester	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/ I	22MA1101	MATRICES AND CALCULUS (Common to all Branches)	3	1	0	4
Course Objective	 Impart the knowle Familiarize the stu Acquaint the stu-applications. 	e able to cacteristic polynomial of a matrix and use it to ide dedge of single variate calculus. adent with functions of several variables. dent with mathematical tools needed in eval ferential operator for vector function and theore	uating mult	iple inte	egrals an	d their
Unit		Description			Instruc Hour	
	Matrices					
I						12
п		agrange's Mean Value Theorem - Maxima and	Minima – 7	Γaylor's		12
Ш		l Variables Total derivative - Jacobians – Maxima and m ge's method of undetermined multipliers.	ninima of fu	ınctions	of two	12
IV	Double integrals in	Cartesian coordinates – Area enclosed by planerals in Cartesian co-ordinates – Volume of artesian co-ordinates.				12
· V		and curl vectors - Green's theorem - Stoke's and ubes only.	Gauss diver	gence th	eorem	12
		Total Instru	ctional Ho	ars		60
Course Outcome	CO1: Compute Eigen v canonical form. CO2: Apply the concep CO3: Able to use diffe CO4: Apply multiple in	rse, the learner will be able to values and Eigen vectors of the given matrix and pot of differentiation to identify the maximum and rential calculus ideas on several variable function tegral ideas in solving areas, volumes and other of vector calculus in two and three-dimensions.	d minimum ons. r practical p	values o	of curve.	
TEXT BOOKS	,		ar spaces.			

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10th edition, 2019.

T2 - K. P. Uma and S. Padma, "Engineering Mathematics I (Matrices and Calculus)", Pearson Ltd, 2022.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 Jerrold E. Marsden, Anthony Tromba, "Vector Calculus", W.H.Freeman, 2003-Strauss M. J, G. L Bradley and K. J .Smith, "Multivariable calculus", 6th edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.
- R2 Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", 5th edition, Mc Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.
- R3 G. B. Thomas and R. L. Finney, "Calculus and Analytical Geometry", 9th Edition, Addison Wesley Publishing Company, 2016.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	2	2		
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	2	2		
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	2	2		
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	_		1	2	2		
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	_		1	2	2		-
AVG	3	3	3	3	2.2	2	2			1	2	- 2		

Chairman - BoS

EEE - HICET



Dean Academics
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course		L	T	P	С
B.E. / 1	22EE1201	Fundamentals of Electrical	Science	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	Familiarize the pri Impart knowledge electrical systems. Provide an overvie	ration of various household electrical ap inciples and guidelines for residential but a about electrical fundamentals, safet	uilding electrifical ty measures, and	earth	ning te	echnique	
Unit		Description			Inst	ruction	al
ноц	SE HOLD ELECTRICAL A	PPLIANCES			ŀ	Hours	
of working, of Electric fan- Elec		Introduction to Single and Three Phase ic Iron box— Water heater- Induction he nine and Wet grinder and Refrigerator	e e		9		

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING ELECTRIFICATION

General rules guidelines for wiring of residential installation and positioning of equipment's - Principles of circuit design in lighting and power circuits - Procedures for designing the circuits and deciding the number of circuits - Selection of type of wiring and rating of wires and cables - Load calculations and selection of size of conductor - Earthing of residential Installation.

BASICS OF ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND EARTHING

Overview of Electrical Hazards – importance of electrical safety – Factors affecting severity of shock – Significance of Earthing – Types and Components of Earthing system.

INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL ENERGY Introduction- Type of Energy-SI

Unit-Electrical Energy-Definition-Unit of electrical energy-Electrical accessories and its rating-Energy Conservation-Importance and Necessity

ENERGY CALCULATION AND TARIFF

V Introduction –Types of Electrical Load – Objectives of Tariff- characteristics of Tariff -Tariff of electricity–Types-Definition- Residential and industrial tariff and simple calculation(kwh) - Case study: Energy calculation for single phase residential appliances.

Total Instructional Hours 45

9

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: Understand the operation of various household electrical appliances.

CO2: Comprehend the principles and guidelines for residential building electrification.

Course Outcome CO3: Understand about the electrical fundamentals, safety measures, and earthing techniques for electrical systems.

CO4: Learn the basics and overview of Electrical Energy.

CO5: Utilize knowledge of electrical energy concepts and tariff calculation methods to assess energy usage and make informed decisions regarding residential energy consumption.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - K B Raina & K Battacharya, "Electrical Design Estimating and Costing", Khanna Publications, 2020

T2 - K.B. Bhatia, "Study of Electrical Appliances & Devices", Khanna Publications, 2024.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Edward Hughes, "Electrical Technology,", Pearson Education.

R2 - K. A. P. Malvino, Electronic Principles, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007

R3 - S K Bhattcharya, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Pearson, 2012

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
CO2	2	1	-		-	-	-		*		-	2	2	2
CO3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	-			-	-		-	+	-	2	3	2
CO5	3	1	-	-		-				2	114	2	3	2
Avg	2	1	-	-	-	-			-	-		2	3 /	2

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos ÉEE - HICET



Dean Academics
HiCET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	Р	(
B.E. / I	22HE1151	ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS (Common to all Branches)	2	0	2	3
Course Objective	 To help learners use lang To impart basic English To impart knowledge ab 	ngineering and technology develop a strong base guage effectively in professional writing. grammar and essentials of important language ski out the importance of vocabulary and grammar ication skills of the students in both formal and in	lls			

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	Language Proficiency: Parts of Speech, Degrees of Comparison, Abbreviation& Acronyms Writing: Process Description, Instructions. Vocabulary – Words on Environment. Practical Component: Listening- Watching Short Videos and answer the questions, Speaking- Self introduction, Narrating personal experiences / events; Interviewing a celebrity; Reporting / and summarizing of documentaries / podcasts / interviews Reading- Purpose of Reading - Churning & Assimilation, Interpreting Ideas - Interpreting Graphs in Technical Writing.	9
11	Language Proficiency: Types of Sentences, Framing Question, One Word Substitution Writing: Writing Checklist, Reading Comprehension. Vocabulary— Words on Entertainment. Practical Component: Listening-Comprehensions based on TED talks Speaking- Story Telling Reading - Skimming – Scanning – Reading: Scientific Texts	9
Ш	Language Proficiency: Tenses, Conditional Clause ('If' clause), Active and Passive voices, Writing: Formal letter (invitation, acceptance, decline, Congratulation) Cloze test. Vocabulary – Words on Tools. Practical Component: Listening-Listening pre-recorded English language learning programme Speaking - Just a minute Reading- Reading feature articles (from newspapers and magazines) -Reading to identify point of view and perspective (opinion pieces, editorials etc.)	9
IV	Language Proficiency: Subject Verb Concord, Articles, The Use of Prefixes and Suffixes Writing: Preparing Agenda & Minutes, Writing Recommendations. Vocabulary— Words on Engineering process. Practical Component: Listening-An interview with someone who works for recruitment personnel. Speaking-Presentation on a general topic. Reading- Reading Comprehension - Literary Texts.	9
V	Language Proficiency: Prepositions, Phrasal Verbs, Modal Auxiliaries, Writing: Letter to the Editor, Sequencing of Sentences Vocabulary –Words on Engineering material Practical Component: Listening- Listening- Comprehensions based on Nat Geo/Discovery channel videos Speaking-Preparing posters and presenting as a team. Reading- Biographies, Travelogues, Technical blogs.	9
Cou	osa, and of the stadents to write concrently and conesivery.	45

CO5: Follow the etiquettes in formal and informal communication. TEXT BOOKS:

T1- Raymond Murphy, "English Grammar in Use"-5theditionCambridgeUniversityPress, 2019.

T2-Norman Whitby, "Business Benchmark-Pre-intermediate to Intermediate", Cambridge University Press, 2016. REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1- Kapoor A.N., Business Letters for Different Occasions, New Delhi: S. Chand & Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2012.

R2-RaymondMurphy, " English Grammar For ESL Learners - Premium Fourth Edition.

R3- McCarthy, Michael et.al (2011) English Vocabulary in Use – advanced, Cambridge University Press

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	-		-	-			2		3	2	1		0.00.00.00
CO2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1		
CO3	7.	2	-	3		2	-	2	2	3	2	2		
CO4	2	-	-		-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1		
CO5	12	=	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	1		
AVG	-	-	-	2.5	2	2.3	2	2.2	1.8	3	1.8	1.3		

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET



Dean (Academics)
HICET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	С
B.E. / I	22CY1153	CHEMISTRY FOR ELECTRICAL SCIENCES (EEE,ECE & E&I)	2	0	2	3
Course Objective	Extend the knowledg Extend the knowledg Enhance the fundame	ble to in the concepts of chemistry involved in display systems and e on the concepts of purification of water. e on principles of electrochemistry and modern batteries ental knowledge on the mechanism of corrosion and its contro the E-waste management methods.		cting	oolyme	r
nit		Description		1	nstruc	ctiona

Unit	Description	Instruction 1 Hours
	Water Science	Thours
1	Impurities in Water, Hardness of Water and Boiler feed Water – Boiler troubles -Sludge and scale formation, Caustic embrittlement, priming and foaming, boiler corrosion Softening Method - Ion-Exchange Method, Desalination of Brackish Water - Reverse Osmosis. Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in sewage water by Winkler's method.	9
	Estimation of alkalinity of water sample by indicator method.	
П	Polymers in Electronics Conducting polymers – Definition – Properties – Applications - Synthesis, Properties and applications of Polyacetylene, Polyaniline, Poly-p-phenylene sulphide, Polypyrrole, Polythiophene. Biodegradable polymer: Preparation, Properties and applications of Poly Lactic acid (PLA).	9
Ш	Electrochemical Cell and Energy Storage Electrochemical cells - Single and Standard Electrode Potential - Nernst equation for single electrode potential. EMF series - Applications. Batteries - Components - Classification - Construction, working and applications of electric vehicle batteries - Lithium-ion battery, Nickel-Metal Hydride Batteries and Solar Cells.	9
	Estimation of Ferrous iron by Potentiometry.	
IV	Corrosion Science Introduction, Chemical corrosion – Pilling Bedworth rule – electrochemical corrosion – theory and types of electrochemical corrosion – Galvanic corrosion, Differential aeration corrosion, Corrosion control – Sacrificial anode and impressed cathodic current methods – factors influencing the rate of corrosion.	9
V	Electronic Waste Management E-waste - Introduction - Definition - Sources - Effects of E-waste on environment and human health - need for E-waste management - Extraction Gold and copper from printed circuit boards (PCBs) - Disposal treatment methods of E-waste - recycling of E-waste.	9
	Estimation of copper by EDTA method.	45
	Total Instructional Hours	45

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: Utilize the electronic materials for various applications.

Course Outcome CO2: Explain the basic properties of water and its usage in domestic and industrial purposes.

CO3: Develop knowledge on the basic principles of electrochemistry and applications of energy conversion and storage devices.

CO4: Develop knowledge and understand the causes of corrosion and methods for corrosion prevention and protection of materials.

CO5: Utilize the knowledge to handle the E-waste and reduce its impacts on environment.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - P. C. Jain & Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Pub, Co., New Delhi, 17th edition, (2022).

T2 - O. G. Palanna, "Engineering chemistry" McGraw Hill Education India (2017).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Shikha Agarwal "Engineering Chemistry -Fundamentals and Applications, Cambridge University Press, Delhi, 2019

R2 - S. S. Dara "A Text book of Engineering Chemistry" S. Chand& Co. Ltd., New Delhi (2018).

PO&PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	1		1	+	1	2		
CO2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1	2		
CO3	2	2	2	2	- 1	1	- 1	-	1	-	1	2		
CO4	2	2	2	2	- 1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2		
C05	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-		
AVG	2	2.6	2.2	1.5	1	1	14		1	-	1	2	1	

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics) HiCET

	ramme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
	Е.,/І	22CS1151	PROBLEM SOLVING USING C PROGRAMMING (EEE, EIE, CSE, IT &CS)	2	0	2	3
	ourse ective	 To understand and imple To enable how to imple To understand how to d and to enable them to u 	rithms for arithmetic and logical problems. lement the fundamental concepts in a program ement conditional branching, iteration and recur ecompose a problem into functions and synthes se arrays, pointers, strings and structures in solviles to perform read and write operations.	ize a comp		rogram	
Unit			Description			Instruc 1 Ho	
. I	Computer programs Flowchart. INTRODUCTION Character:	 Computer Numbering System JCTION TO C LANGUAGE set - C Tokens, Identifiers and K Operators - Expressions - Prece 	nments – Computer Language – Creating an – Storing Integers and Real Numbers – A Leywords - Constants, Variables - Data types – Edence and Associativity – Evaluating Express	lgorithms Text Inpu	t /	9	
	where appl He is conf	es were being sold in lots. He car used with the price and wants yo lgorithm for Josh to calculate the mat:	parket to buy N apples. He found two shops, should buy any number of the complete lot(s) but not but to figure out the minimum cost to buy exact minimum cost to buy exactly N apples.	loose apple tly N apple	es. es.		
11	2) Chaman Help him f provide a v digit positi DECISION Two-way Initializatic Application Illustrative player has Write an al numbers. Input	that Josh wants to buy. The second line consists of two the number of apples in a lot a The third line consists of two the number of apples in a lot a trmat: itive integer representing the min planned to choose a four-digit lind the number, whose sum is divalid input then display that num we number[includes negative and I MAKING, ARRAYS, STRING selection — Multi-way selection on and Updating — Controlled In - Arrays - Strings - Pointers — Program: 1) You are playing an to arrange the numbers so that algorithm to arrange the given list. The first line of the input consi	ists of an integer – N, representing the total numbers of space-separated positive integers – M1 and P1, and the lot's price at shop A, respectively. space-separated positive integers-M2 and P2, and lot's price at shop B, respectively. Immum price at which Josh can buy the apples. Inducky number for his car. His lucky numbers a livisible by 3 or 5 or 7. Provide a valid car number is not a valid car number. Note: The input log is considered as invalid. Is AND POINTERS — Concept of a Loop — Pre-test and Post-toops — Other Statements Related to Looping Pointer Applications — Processor Commands. In the game, a list of N numbers of the list come after the expectation of the list come after the expectation of the list come after the expectation of the list come and sets of an integer number, representing the size of the lists of N space-separated integers representing the size of the lists of N space-separated integers representing the size of the lists of N space-separated integers representing the size of the lists of N space-separated integers representing the size of the lists of N space-separated integers representing the size of the lists of N space-separated integers representing the size of the lists of N space-separated integers representing the size of the lists of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size of the list of N space-separated integers representing the size	representing representing re 3,5 and onber, fails other than the sest Loops g — Looping is given. The number fiter the event of the list(N	ng ng 7. to 4 - ng ne ss. en	9	
III	2) Given ar Input: The first lin contain N v Output: A single lin 3) A digital M, in the d but M can't signal. Input The first lin	the contains N, which represents the values, each representing the value containing integers with space, machine generates binary data at a, consists of the maximum nut be at the beginning or end of the	representing the desired traversal. Constraints: which consists of a string of 0s and 1s. A max mber of either 1s or 0s appearing consecutivel he string. Design a way to find the length of the council of the binary string of the binary stri	next N line 0 < N < 50 imum sign. y in the da maximum	es 00 al ta	9	

Print an integer representing the length of the maximum signal.

4) Given a string S(input consisting) of '*' and '#'. The length of the string is variable. The ta k is to find the minimum number of '*' or '#' to make it a valid string. The string is considered valid if the number of '*' and '#' are equal. The '*' and '#' can be at any position in the string.

Note: The output will be a positive or negative integer based on number of '*' and '#' in the input string.

(*>#): positive integer (#>*): negative integer

(#=*); 0

IV

FUNCTIONS, STRUCTURES AND UNION

Designing Structured Programs – Functions in C – User defined functions – Inter-Function Communication – Standard Function – Passing Arrays to Functions – Passing Pointers to Function – Recursion – Passing an array to a function – typedef – Enumerated types - Structure – Union – Programming Application.

Illustrative program: 1) The Caesar cipher is a type of substitution cipher in which each alphabet in the plaintext or messages is shifted by a number of places down the alphabet. For example, with a shift of 1, P would be replaced by Q, Q would become R, and so on. To pass an encrypted message from one person to another, it is first necessary that both parties have the 'Key' for the cipher, so that the sender may encrypt and the receiver may decrypt it. Key is the number of OFFSET to shift the cipher alphabet. Key can have basic shifts from 1 to 25 positions as there are 26 total alphabets. As we are designing custom Caesar Cipher, in addition to alphabets, we are considering numeric digits from 0 to 9. Digits can also be shifted by key places. For Example, if a given plain text contains any digit with values 5 and keyy =2, then 5 will be replaced by 7. "-"(minus sign) will remain as it is. Key value less than 0 should result into "INVALID INPUT". Write a function CustomCaesarCipher(int key, String message) which will accept plaintext and key as input parameters and returns its cipher text as output.

Enter your PlainText: All the best

Enter the Key: 1

The encrypted Text is: BmmuifCftu

BINARY INPUT / OUTPUT

Defining and Opening a file, closing a file - input/output operations on files - error handling during I/O operations - random access to files - Text versus Binary Streams - Standard Library Functions for Files - Converting File type.

Illustrative program: 1) Write a C Program to merge contents of two files into a third file. 2) Write a program in C to delete a specific line from a file.

Total Instructional Hours 45

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: Develop simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.
CO2: Test and execute the programs and correct syntax and logical errors

Outcome CO3: Implement conditional branching, iteration and recursion

CO4: Decompose a problem into functions and synthesize a complete program and use arrays, pointers,

strings and structures to formulate algorithms and programs

CO5: Use files to perform read and write operations

TEXT BOOKS:

Course

T1 - Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg, J. Jaya, S. Shankar, I. Jasmine Selvakumari Jeya, M. Ramya Devi, "Computer Programming in C", Cengage Learning, 2022.

T2 - Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's Outlines Series, McGraw Hill Education, 3rd edition, 2017.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 Schildt Herbert, "C: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2014.

R2 R. S. Bichkar, "Programming with C", Universities Press, 2nd edition 2012.

PO&PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3	3
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	3	2
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	1
CO5	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2
AVG	2	2.6	2.2	1.5	1.7	2	0	1	1	0	2.2.	2.1	2.4	1.9

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET Chairman COLLEGE OF HEAVEN COL

Dean (Academics)
HICET

	ramme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P
	/B.Tec h/I	22HE1072	ENTREPRENEURESHIP AND INNOVATION (Common to all Branches)	1	0	
Obj	ourse ective	 To recognize an To plan specific To acquire the re 	made knowledge and skills needed to manage the development of d evaluate potential opportunities to monetize these innova and detailed method to exploit these opportunities, sources necessary to implement these plans, s understand organizational performance and its importance	ntions		
Unit	F		Description			
2		eneurial Thinking on Management				
3		N. T. C.				
	Design T					
4		nity Spotting / Opportun	ity Evaluation			
5	Industry	and Market Research				
6	Innovati	on Strategy and Business	Models			
7	Financia	l Forecasting				
8	Business	Plans/ Business Model C	Canvas			
9	Entrepre	eneurial Finance				
10	Pitching	to Resources Providers /	Pitch Deck			
11	Negotiati	ing Deals				
12	New Ven	ture Creation				
13	Lean Sta	rt-ups				
14	Entrepre	eneurial Ecosystem				
15	Velocity	Venture				
				122		

....

Total Instructional Hours

15

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: Understand the nature of business opportunities, resources, and industries in critical and creative aspects.

Course Outcome CO2: Understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, managed, and commercialized.

CO3: Remember effectively and efficiently the potential of new business opportunities.

CO4: Assess the market potential for a new venture, including customer need, competitors, and industry attractiveness..

CO5: Develop a business model for a new venture, including revenue. Margins, operations, Working capital and investment.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1: Arya Kumar"Entrepreneurship—CreatingandleadinganEntrepreneurialOrganization", Pearson, SecondEdition (2012).

T2: EmrahYayici"DesignThinkingMethodology", Artbiztech, FirstEdition(2016).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Christopher Golis "Enterprise & Venture Capital", Allen &Unwin Publication, Fourth Edition (2007).

R2: Thomas Lock Wood & Edger Papke"Innovation by Design", Career Press.com, Second Edition (2017).

R3: Jonathan Wilson "Essentials of Business Research", Sage Publication, First Edition(2010).

PO&PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-		-	-	-		2	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	-	4		-	_		2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3		- 12		-	_		2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-			_		-	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-			-	-	2	2	3
AVG	3	3	3	2.6	2.8		. Y.	-			-	2	1	2
	-	1 11		2.0	2.0	NEST,				The same	7.0	2	1.8	2

Chairman Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

HiCET

Course
Objectives:

1. To develop and nurture the soft skills of the students through instruction, knowledge acquisition, demonstration and practice.

2. To enhance the students ability to deal with numerical and quantitative skills.

To identify the core skills associated with critical thinking.

4. To develop and integrate the use of English language skills.

Unit		Description	nstructiona
		on excellence	1 Hours
1	Skill int	rospection, Skill acquisition, consistent practice	2
П	Logical – Series	Reasoning Problem Solving - Critical Thinking- Lateral Thinking - Coding and Decoding - Analogy - Odd Man Out - Visual Reasoning - Sudoku puzzles - Attention to detail	- 11
Ш	Addition Vedic n – Simpl	n and Subtraction of bigger numbers - Square and square roots - Cubes and cube roots - naths techniques - Multiplication Shortcuts - Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers iffications - Comparing fractions - Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM - Divisibility tests s - Algebra and functions	11
	Recruit	ment Essentials	
IV	Resume	Building - Impression Management	2
V	Verbal Nouns a Punctua	nd Pronouns - Verbs - Subject-Verb Agreement - Pronoun-Antecedent - Agreement -	4
		Total Instructional Hours	30
	CC	Students will analyze interpersonal communication skills, public speaking skills.	
	CC	22 Students will exemplify tautology, contradiction and contingency by logical thinking.	
Cours	0	Students will be able to develop an appropriate integral form to solve all sorts of quantit problems.	ative
	CC	Students can produce a resume that describes their education, skills, experiences measurable achievements with proper grammar, format and brevity.	and
	CC	Students will be developed to acquire the chility to use English lenguage with an arrow	while

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET

leanthroat most

THOME - THOUSE

Chairman SH

Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

1 2 1 Instructi

3

onal Hours

3

3

3

Total Instructional Hours 15

கமிழர்களின்

TEXT CUM REFERENCE BOOKS

தமிழக வரலாறு - மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. தமிழ்நாடு பாடதால் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்). கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).

சங்ககால நகரங்களும் அறை முகங்களும் – சங்ககாலத்தில் ஏற்றுமதி மற்றும்

இந்திய தேசிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண்பாட்டிற்குக் **தமிழர்களின் பங்களிப்ப** இந்திய விடுதலைப்போரில் தமிழர்களின் பங்கு – இந்தியாவின் பிறப்பகுடுகளில் தமிழ்ப் பண்பாட்டின் தாக்கம் – சுயமரியாதை இயக்கம் – இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில். சித்த மருத்துவத்தின் பங்கு – கல்வெட்டுகள், கையெழுத்துப்படிகள் - தமிழ்ப்

2

இறக்குமதி – கடல்கடந்த நாடுகளில் சோழர்களின் வெற்றி.

கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை 3. வெளியீடு)

பொருறை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு) Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print) 5

6 Social Life of the Tamils The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by:

8

பக்ககங்களின் அச்சு வரலாறு.

Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies). The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.) Keeladi - Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu) 0

PO&PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
CO1	2	3	3						2		0.500		1001	2
CO2	2	3	3						2					2
CO3	2	3	3						2					2
CO4	2	3	-						2					2
CO5	2	3	-						2					2
AVG	2	3	1.8						2					

Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics



	(Common to an Branches)	
Cot Obje	2. ESTABLISH The heritage of various forms of D. 1.	ure.
Unit	Description	Instructional
I	Language and Literature Language families in India – Dravidian Languages – Tamil as a classical language – Classical Literature in Tamil- Secular nature of Sangam Literature – Distributive justice in Sangam Literature – Management principles in Thirukural – Tamil epics and impacts of Buddhism & Jainism in Tamil and Bakthi literature of Azhwars and Nayanmars – Forms of minor poetry _ Development of Modern literature in Tamil – Contribution of Bharathiyar and Bharathidasan.	Hours 6
-11 111	Heritage Rock Art Paintings to Modern Art – Sculpture Hero Stone to Modern Sculpture – Bronze icons – Tribes and their handcrafts - Art of temple car making – Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments – Mridangam, Parai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in social and economic life of Tamils. Folk and Martial Arts Therukoothu, Karagattem, Villupattu, Kaniyankoothu, Oyilattam, Leather puppertry, Silambattam, Valari	6
	riger dance – Sports and Games of Tamils.	6
IV	Thinai Concept of Tamils Flora and Fauna of Tamils – Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature – Aram concept of Tamils – Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient cities and ports of Sangam age – Exporot and Import during Sangam age – Overseas conquest of Cholas.	6
V	Contribution of Tamils to Indian National Movement and Indian Culture Contribution of Tamils to Indian freedom struggle – The cultural influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self respect movement – Role of Siddha Medicine in indigenous systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil books.	6
	Total Instructional Hours	30
	At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: Learn about the works pertaining to Sangam age	

Name of the Course

HERITAGE OF TAMIL

(Common to all Branches)

TEXT BOOKS:

Course Outcome

Program.ne/

Semester

B.E./I

Course

Code

22MC1094

T1- Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL - (in print)

CO2: Aware of our Heritage in art from Stone sculpture to Modern Sculpture.

CO4: Appreciate the intricacies of Tamil literature that had existed in the past. CO5: Understand the contribution of Tamil Literature to Indian Culture

T2- Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by:International Institute of Tamil Studies.

CO3Appreciate the role of Folk arts in preserving, sustaining and evolution of Tamil culture.

T3- Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu)(Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1-The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies)
- R2- Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu TextBookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)

R3-Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL)

Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET

Dean - Academics

Dean (Academic
HiCET



Program Sem	me/	(Course (Code			Nam	e of the	Cours	e		L	T	Р	C
B.E. /	I	22MC	C1095							N VALUE BRANCH		2	0	- 0	0
		The st	tudent s	hould be	made										
Course Objecti		1. 2. 3.	ensure Tofacil as towa rest of moven Tohigh	sustained litatethed ards happ existence nent towardightplau	I happin evelopm siness and e. Such ards valu ssibleim	ess and p nentofaHo d prosper a holisti e-based I plications	rosperity of the control of the cont	which are pectivear on a corr tive forn natural v olisticune	e the cormongsturect under the the browns the browns the browns the the corrections the correc	ly between re aspiration dentstown erstanding pasis of U lingIntermating interna-	ons of a ardslifer of the iniversa	II hun andpro Huma II Hur calhur	nan b ofessi n rea nan	eings. ion as ality and Values conduct.	well I the and trustfu
Unit						Descri	ption								uctiona
							puon							ΙH	ours
II EAC CO	ight Ur ducation ontinuo urrent S armon; nderstan ee Needs armony ealth 'armon; armony elations espect' nderstan armong the ints in a f Harmon	derstann)-Under us Happ Genario y in the nding H s of the in the S y in the in the S y in the nding H y in the nding H y in the nding F or ll perva ony in E	ding, Re erstandin piness ar - Metho Human luman be Self and Self Har Family Family Right E larmony Orders of sivespac xistence.	g Value nd Prospe od to Ful- n Being a eing as the the Body mony of and Soc the I Foundati valuatior in the So / Exister in the N of Nature e Realizi Vision f	ip and li Education Education of the Education of the Edu	on - Self- he Basic Basic Hun mony in istence of Body as a with the nit of H lue in Rel atter connestanding tence as (Iniversal	exploration Human A nan Aspir. the Famil The Self a n Instrum Body - Pr uman Int ationship ectedness. Existence	on as the spiration attions y and the B ent of the rogrammore eraction. Values in self-reg as Co-es at All rder	Process s - Hap sody - D e Self - U e to ensu Values n Human ulation xistence Levels	istinguish Jnderstandere self-re in Huma and Mutu of mutua The Holis	ing better ding gulation and to n Relational Fulfilly interesting the second se	ween and Huma ionshi	n p		6 6 6
N	npucati	lons or	the Holl	stie Und	erstand	ing – a L	ook at Pr	olession	al Ethic	S	1 D				6
V H	umanist rofessio	tic Edu nal Ethi	ication, cs Holist	Humanis tic Techn	stic Cor ologies,	nstitution Production	and Ur	iversal s and Ma	Human mageme	Conduct Order-Cont Models	ompete	nce i	n		
										al Instru	ctiona	l Hou	ırs		30
Course Outcom		CO1: CO2: CO3:	To beco To beco Solution To sensi Socially To able in handl	me more me more itive towa responsi- to apply ling prob	aware of respons ards their ble beha what hat lems with	of holistic sible in lift or commit evior. we learnt th sustain	ment towards to their ovable solut	life - the society ar ards what wn self in ions.	nd in har	and their ndling pro- nderstood nt day-to-	blems toward day sett	with s	ustai ronm	nent and	
REFERE T1 - P. C. J T2 - O. G. I R1 - Shikha R2 - S. S. D	lain & N Palanna a Agarv Dara "A	OOKS Jonica . , "Engi val "Eng	: Jain, "Er neering o gineering	ngineering chemistry Chemis	g Chemi " McGr try -Fun	istry" Dha aw Hill E damental	anpat Rai Education s and Apr	Pub, Co. India (20 dications	, New D	elhi, 17 th	edition			hi, 2019	
PO&PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9		PO11	PO	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-		
CO2	2.	3	2	1	1	1	1		1	10-4	1	2			
CO3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2			
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1		1		1	2			
CO5	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	1 -							

Chairman Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET

AVG



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

HiCET



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

An Autonomous Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NBA (AERO, AUTO, CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH, MCTS)

Accredited by NAAC 'A++' Grade with CGPA of 3.69 out of 4 in Cycle 2



Valley Campus, Coimbatore - 641 032, Tamil Nadu, INDIA

2022 Regulation - 2024 Batch I semester- Syllabus revision

S. No	Year	Semester	Course Code and Course Name	Existing content (in academic Year 2023-24)	Revised Content (for 2024-25)	Percentage of Revision
				NIL		

New Course Introduced (2022 Regulation) - 2024 Batch I semester

S.No	Regulation	Course Code with Name	Credits
1.	2022	22EE1201- Fundamentals of Electrical Science	3

Chaigman BoS cirman - BoS EEE - HICET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)

HICET

Principal
PRINCIPAL

Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology COIMBATORE - 641 032.

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A+' Grade)

Coimbatore-641032.

B.E ELECTRICAL AND ELCTRONICS ENGINEERING



CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the odd semester

Academic year 2024-25

Batch: 2023-2027

CURRICULUM R2022



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

An Autonomous Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi Affiliated to Anna University Accredited by NBA (AERO, AUTO, CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH, MECHATRONICS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' Grade | An ISO Certified Institution Valley Campus, Pollachi Highway, Coimbatore 641032.



DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES B.E ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (UG) REGULATION-2022

SEMESTER I

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	ТСР	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEORY	ic -								
1.	22MA1101	Matrices and Calculus (common to all branches)	BSC1	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LAB (COMPONEN	T							
2.	22HE1151	English for Engineers (Common to all branches)	HSC1	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
3.	22CY1151	Chemistry for Circuit Engineering	BSC2	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
4.	22ME1201	Engineering Drawing	ESC 1	1	0	4	3	5	50	50	100
5.	22CS1151	Problem Solving using C Programming	ESC2	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
		EEC COURSES	(SE/AE)								
6.	22HE1072	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
7.	22HE1073	Introduction to Soft skills	SEC	2	0	0	0	1	100	0	100
		MANDATORY C	OURSE								
8.	22MC1093/ 22MC1094	தமிழர்மரபு / Heritage of Tamil	МС	2	0	0	1	2	40	60	100
9.	22MC1095	Universal Human Values	MC	2	0	0	0	2	100	0	100
			TOTAL	17	1	10	18	27	580	320	900

SEMESTER II

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	ТСР	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEOR	,								
1.	22MA2102	Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms	BSC3	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	22CY2101	Environmental Studies (Commental all)	MIC ESS 3	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
3.	22PH2101	Basics of Material Science	DBSC4	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100

4.	22EE2201	Basics of Electrical and Communication Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
		THEORY WITH LAB	COMPONE	NT							
5.	22HE2151	Effective Technical Communication (Common to all)	HSC2	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
6.	22PH2151	Physics For Circuit Engineering	BSC5	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
		PRACTIC	CAL						-		
7.	22ME2001	Engineering Practices(Common to all)	ESC	0	0	4	2	2	60	40	100
		EEC COURSES	S (SE/AE)								
8.	22HE2071	Design Thinking(Common to all)	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
9.	22HE2072	Soft Skills -1(Common to all)	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
	1, 2 5	MANDATORY	COURSE								7
10.	22MC2094/ 22MC2095	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும்/ TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY	MC	2	0	0	1	2	40	60	100
11.	22MC2093	NCC */NSS / YRC / Sports / Clubs / Society Service - Enrollment (Common)	МС	adn per dev	niss son elo lerg	ion. ality pme	in ent p	anyo and orogr	enroll, cone of the chammes or about	ne aracter and	
			TOTAL	19	1	8	23	27	570	430	1000

SEMESTER III

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Catego	L	Т	P	С	TCF	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEORY	1								
1.	22MA3102	Complex Analysis and Transforms	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	22EE3201	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE3202	Electric Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
4.	22EE3203	Field Theory	PCC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LAB	СОМРО	NEN	T						
5.	22EI3251	Digital Electronics	ESC	2	1	2	4	4	50	50	100
		PRACTICA	AL				**				
6.	22EE3001	Electric Circuits Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
7.	22EE3002	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
		EEC COURSES	(SE/AE))							
8.	22HE3071	Soft Skills and Aptitude - II	SEC	1	0	- 0	1	1	100	0	100
9.	22HE3072	Fundamentals of JAVA Programming	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
		MANDATORY	COURSI	Ξ							
10	22MC3191	Essentials of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		CADEMIC CO	TOTAL	17	3	10	25	30	530	370	900

SEMESTER IV

		SEMESTI	.11 1 7								
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	TC P	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEO	RY			1					
1.	22HE4101	IPR and Start-ups	HSC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
2.	22EE4201	Electrical Machines -I	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE4202	Integrated Circuits and Its Applications	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
4.	22EE4203	Transmission and Distribution	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22EE4204	Power Plant Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LA	B COMPONEN	Т							
6.	22EI4251	Electrical and Electronic Measurements	PCC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
	TELLALEN	PRACTI	CAL								
7.	22EE4001	Electrical Machines- I Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
8.	22EE4002	Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
		EEC COURSE	S (SE/AE)								
9.	22HE4071	Soft Skills -III	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
10.	22EE4701	Internship - I*	SEC4	_	-	-	1		100	0	100
	4		TOTAL	17	1	10	24	28	570	430	1000

^{*} Two weeks internship carries 1 credit and it will be done during Semester III summer vacation and same will be

evaluated in Semester IV.

If students unable to undergo in semester III, then the Internship I offered in the semester IV can be clubbed with Internship II (Total: 4 weeks-2 credits)

		SEME	STERV								
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	TC P	CIA	ESE	Tota
		THE	ORY								141
1.	22EE5201	Electrical Machines -II	PCC13	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22EE5202	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PCC14	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-1	PEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-2	PEC2	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-3	PEC3	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITHL	ABCOMPON	ENT							
6.	22EI5251	Control Systems	PCC15	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
		PRAC	ΓICAL								
7.	22EE5001	Electrical Machines –II Laboratory	PCC16	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
8.	22EE5002	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PCC16	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
		EEC COUR	SES (SE/AE)								
9.	22HE5071	Soft Skills -4/Foreign languages	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
			TOTAL	18	0	10	22	26	470	430	900

SEMESTER VI

· ·	SEME	SIERVI								
Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Tota
	ТН	EORY								
22EE6201	Power Electronics	PCC17	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
22EE6202	Power System Analysis	PCC18	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
22HE6101	Professional Ethics	HSC6	3	0	0	3	3	40		100
22EE63XX	Professional Elective-4	PEC4	3	0	0	3	3	40		100
22EE63XX	Professional Elective-5	PEC5	3	0	0	3	3	40		100
22XX64XX	Open Elective – 1*	OEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
22XX64XX	Open Elective – 2*	OEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
	PRAC	CTICAL								
22EE6001	Power Electronics Laboratory	PCC 19	0	0	3	1	3	60	40	100
	EEC COUR	RSES (SE/AE)							
22HE6071	Soft Skills – 5	SEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
		TOTAL	23	0	3	-24	26	440	460	900
	22EE6201 22EE6202 22HE6101 22EE63XX 22EE63XX 22XX64XX 22XX64XX	Course Code Code Course Title THI 22EE6201 Power Electronics 22EE6202 Power System Analysis 22HE6101 Professional Ethics 22EE63XX Professional Elective-4 22EE63XX Professional Elective-5 22XX64XX Open Elective — 1* 22XX64XX Open Elective — 2* PRACE 22EE6001 Power Electronics Laboratory EEC COUR	Code Course Title Category	Course Code Course Title Category L THEORY 22EE6201 Power Electronics PCC17 3 22EE6202 Power System Analysis PCC18 3 22HE6101 Professional Ethics HSC6 3 22EE63XX Professional Elective-4 PEC4 3 22EE63XX Professional Elective-5 PEC5 3 22XX64XX Open Elective - 1* OEC1 3 22XX64XX Open Elective - 2* OEC1 3 PRACTICAL 22EE6001 Power Electronics Laboratory PCC 19 0 EEC COURSES (SE/AE) 22HE6071 Soft Skills - 5 SEC 2	Course Code Course Title Category L T THEORY 22EE6201 Power Electronics PCC17 3 0 22EE6202 Power System Analysis PCC18 3 0 22HE6101 Professional Ethics HSC6 3 0 22EE63XX Professional Elective-4 PEC4 3 0 22EE63XX Professional Elective-5 PEC5 3 0 22XX64XX Open Elective - 1* OEC1 3 0 PRACTICAL 22EE6001 Power Electronics Laboratory PCC 19 0 0 EEC COURSES (SE/AE) 22HE6071 Soft Skills - 5 SEC 2 0	Course Code Course Title Category L T P THEORY 22EE6201 Power Electronics PCC17 3 0 0 22EE6202 Power System Analysis PCC18 3 0 0 22HE6101 Professional Ethics HSC6 3 0 0 22EE63XX Professional Elective-4 PEC4 3 0 0 22EXX64XX Open Elective - 1* OEC1 3 0 0 22XX64XX Open Elective - 2* OEC1 3 0 0 PRACTICAL 22EE6001 Power Electronics Laboratory PCC 19 0 0 3 EEC COURSES (SE/AE) 22HE6071 Soft Skills - 5 SEC 2 0 0	Course Code Course Title Category L T P C THEORY 22EE6201 Power Electronics PCC17 3 0 0 3 22EE6202 Power System Analysis PCC18 3 0 0 3 22HE6101 Professional Ethics HSC6 3 0 0 3 22EE63XX Professional Elective-4 PEC4 3 0 0 3 22EE63XX Professional Elective-5 PEC5 3 0 0 3 22XX64XX Open Elective - 1* OEC1 3 0 0 3 22XX64XX Open Elective - 2* OEC1 3 0 0 3 PRACTICAL 2EEC COURSES (SE/AE) 22HE6071 Soft Skills - 5 SEC 2 0 0 2	Course Code	Course Code Course Title Category L T P C TCP CIA	Code Course Title Category L T P C TCP CIA ESE THEORY 22EE6201 Power Electronics PCC17 3 0 0 3 3 40 60 22EE6202 Power System Analysis PCC18 3 0 0 3 3 40 60 22HE6101 Professional Ethics HSC6 3 0 0 3 3 40 60 22EE63XX Professional Elective-4 PEC4 3 0 0 3 3 40 60 22XX64XX Professional Elective-5 PEC5 3 0 0 3 3 40 60 22XX64XX Open Elective - 1* OEC1 3 0 0 3 3 40 60 PRACTICAL 22EE6001 Power Electronics Laboratory PCC 19 0 0 3 1 3 60 40

SEMESTER VII

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Tota
		TH	IEORY								
1.	22EE7201	Protection and Switchgears	PCC20	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22EE73XX	Professional Elective-6	PEC6	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22XX7401	Open Elective – 3*	OEC3	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22LS74XX	Open Elective – 4*	OEC4	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB COMP	ONE	ENT						
5.	22EE7201	Solid State Drives	PCC21	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
		PRA	CTICAL								
6.	22EE7001	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PCC22	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
7.	22EE7002	Circuit Design Laboratory	PCC22	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
		EEC COU	RSES (SE/Al	E)							
8.	22EE7701	Internship Training	SEC8	-	-	1-1	2	1	100	- 0	100
			TOTAL	14	0	10	20	23	420	380	800

^{* -} Four weeks internship carries 2 credit and it will be done in before Semester VI summer vacation/placement training and same will be evaluated in Semester VII.



2011	17.75	IES1	CHENN	N 7 1	
~	H. STM		1 14 14		

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	Р	C	ТСР	CIA	ESE	Total
		E	EC COURSES	S(SE/	AE)						
1.	22EE8901	Project Work/Granted Patent	SEC9	0	0	20	10	20	100	100	200
			TOTAL	0	0	20	10	20	100	100	200

Note:

- * 1. As per the AICTE guideline, in Semester I, II, III & IV NCC one credit subject is added as Value Added Course with Extra Credit. Further, the students' who enrolled his/her name in HICET NCC and Air Wing are eligible to undergo this subject. The earned extra credits printed in the Consolidated Mark sheet as per the regulation.
- 2. NCC course level 1 & Level 2 will be added in the list of open elective subjects in the appropriate semester. Further, the students' who have opted NCC subjects in Semester I, II, III & IV are eligible to undergo NCC Open Elective Subjects.
- 3. The above-mentioned NCC Courses will be offered to the Students who are going to be admitted in the Academic Year 2021-22

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGINGTECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered for the students other than CSE, IT, AI&ML, ECE & BIOMEDICAL

SL.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE		RIO		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE		GORY	L	T	P	PERIODS	.5.1.25.1.0
1	22AI6401	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2	22CS6401	Blockchain Technology	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3	22EC6401	Cyber security	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4	22EC6402	loT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
5	22IT6401	Data Science and Analytics	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6	22BM6401	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3



OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II

To be offered for the students other than AUTO, AERO, AGRI, MECH, MCTS, CIVIL, EEE, CHEMICAL, FOOD TECH, E&I

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE		RIO		TOTAL CONTAC	CDEDITO
NO.	CODE		GORY	L	T	Р	TPERIOD S	CREDITS
1	22AE6401	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MT6401	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MT6402	Industrial Safety and Environment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22CE6401	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CE6402	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22ME6401	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22ME6402	Additive Manufacturing systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	22EI6401	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	22E16402	Graphical Programming using Virtual Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	22AU6401	Fundamentals of Automobile Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11	22AU6402	Automotive Vehicle Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	. 3
12	22EE6401	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13	22EE6402	Research Methodology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14	22FT6401	Traditional Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

Note: Non Circuit Departments can add one Open Elective course in the above list to offer for the circuit branches

OPEN ELECTIVE III

Students shall choose any one of the open elective courses such that the course content or title not belong to their own programme.

(Note: Each programme in our institution is expected to provide one course only)

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE	PERIODS PERWEEK					TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE		GORT	L	T	P	PERIODS			
1	22EE7401	Fundamentals of Solar Energy & its Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3		
2	22EE7402	Electric Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3		



OPEN ELECTIVE IV

SL.	COURSE	COURSETITIE	CATE	LEKWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE		GORY	L	T	P	PERIODS	CREDITS
1	22LS7401	General studies for competitive examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22LS7402	Human Rights, Women Rights and Gender equity	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22LS7403	Indian ethos and Human values	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22LS7404	Financial independence and management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22LS7405	Yoga for Human Excellence	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22LS7406	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22LS7407	NCC Level - II	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Power Engineering	Vertical II Machines and Converter Drives	Vertical III Embedded Systems	Vertical IV Electric Vehicle Technology	Vertical V Advanced Control	Vertical VI (Diversified Courses)
22EE5301 Flexible AC Transmission Systems	22EE5304 Design of Electrical Machines	22EE5307 Embedded System	22EE5310 Electric Vehicle Architecture	22EE5313 Process Modeling and Simulation	22EE5316 Energy Storage Systems
22EE5302 High Voltage Engineering	22EE5305 Special Electrical Machines	22EE5308 Microcontroller Based System Design	22EE5311 Automotive Electronics	22EE5314 Computer Control of Processes	22EE5317 Hybrid Energy Technology
22EE5303 Smart Grid	22EE5303 22EE5306 22EE5309 22EI mart Grid Power Software for Semiconductor Embedded and Devices Systems Con-		22EE5312 Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	22EE5315 Model Based Control	22EE5318 Design and Modelling of Renewable Energy Systems
22EE6301 Power System Operation and Control	22EE6303 Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	22EE6305 Internet of Things	22EE6307 Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System		22EE6311 Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System
22EE6302 High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	22EE6304 SMPS and UPS	22EE6306 Embedded Control for Electric Drives	22EE6308 Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	22EE6310 Optimal Control	22EE6312 Power System Transients
22EE7301 Power Quality lote: Students are	Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems Automotive Applications		22EE7304 Testing of Electric Vehicles	22EE7305 Adaptive Control	22EE7306 PLC Programming

Note: Students are permitted to choose all professional electives from any of the verticals.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

DETAILS OF VERTICAL I: Power Engineering

SL.	COURSE C ODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PF	RIO R WI	DS	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.				L	T	Р	PERIODS	
1.	22EE5301	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5302	High Voltage Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5303	Power Quality	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6301	Power System Operation and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6302	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7301	Energy Management and Auditing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL II: Machines and Converter Drives

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL - CONTACT	CREDITS	
NO.	CODE		i lur	L	Т	Р	PERIODS	CREDITS	
1.	22EE5304	Design of Electrical Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
2.	22EE5305	Special Electrical Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
3.	22EE5306	Power Semiconductor Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
4.	22EE6303	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
5.	22EE6304	SMPS and UPS	PEC	- 3	0	0	3	3	
6.	22EE7302	Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	

DETAILS OF VERTICAL III: Embedded Systems

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY		ERIO ER W	DDS EEK	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS	
NO.	CODE			L	Т	Р	PERIODS	CAGDITO	
1.	22EE5307	Embedded System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
2.	22EE5308	Microcontroller Based System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
3.	22EE5309	Software for Embedded Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
4.	22EE6305	Internet of Things	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
5.	22EE6306	Embedded Control for Electric Drives	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
6.	22EE7303	Embedded System for Automotive Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	

DETAILS OF VERTICAL IV: Electric V. hicle Technology

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS	
NO.	CODE			L	Т	Р	PERIODS	CILIDIT	
1.	22EE5310	Electric Vehicle Architecture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
2.	22EE5311	Automotive Electronics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
3.	22EE5312	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
4.	22EE6307	Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
5.	22EE6308	Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
6.	22EE7304	Testing of Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	

DETAILS OF VERTICAL V: Advanced Control

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG		ERIO R WI		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.			ORY	L	T	Р	PERIODS	CILIDITO
1.	22EE5313	Process Modeling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5314	Computer Control of Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5315	Model Based Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6309	Non Linear Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	- 3
5.	22EE6310	Optimal Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7305	Adaptive Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL VI. (Diversified Courses)

SL.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS	
NO.			GORY	L	T	Р	PERIODS	CKEDIT	
1.	22EE5316	Energy Storage Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
2.	22EE5317	Hybrid Energy Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
3.	22EE5318	Design and Modelling of Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
4.	22EE6311	Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
5.	22EE6312	Power System Transients	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	
6.	22EE7306	PLC Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	



Enrolment for B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree. For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

Clause 4.10 of Regulation 2022 is applicable for the Enrolment of B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree(Optional).

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

 Heads are requested to provide one vertical from their program to offer for other program students to register for additional courses (18 Credits) to become eligible for the B.E./B.Tech. Minor Degree.
 Note: Each programme should provide verticals for minor degree –

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING OFFERING MINOR DEGREE: RENEWABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Per	riods weel		Total Contact	Credits	
				L	T	Р	Periods		
1.	22EE5601	Sem 5:Introduction to Energy Studies	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
2.	22EE6601	Sem 6:Power plant Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
3.	22EE6602	Sem 6:Solar photovoltaic Fundamentals and Its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
4.	22EE7601	Sem 7:Wind Energy Conversion System	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
5.	22EE7602	Sem 7:Energy Storage Systems	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
6.	22EE8601	Sem 8: Power plant Instrumentation	MDC	3	. 0	0	3		

^{*}MDC - Minor Degree Course

In addition to the above the following additional courses for Minor Degree can also be given to the student's common to all the branches.



Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Per	iods :	Per	Total Contact	Credits
110	Cour			L	T	P	Periods	
1	22CS5602	Financial Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MB6231	Fundamentals of Investment	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MB6232	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22MB7231	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22MB7232	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22MB8231	Introduction to Fintech	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

Vertical II Entrepreneurship

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Pei	riods week		Total Contact	Credits	
110	Code			L	T	P	Periods		
1	22MB5232	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	MDC	. 3	0	0	3	3	
2	22MB6233	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
3	22MB6234	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
4	22MB7233	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
5	22MB7234	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
6	22MB8232	Financing New Business Ventures	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	



Vertical III Environment and Sustainability

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact	Credits
				L	T	P	Periods	
1	22CE5232	Sustainable infrastructure Development	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AG6233	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22BM6233	Sustainable Bio Materials	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22ME7233	Materials for Energy Sustainability	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CE7233	Green Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22CE8232	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	MDC	3	0	0	3	3



B.E (Hons) Electrical and Electronics Engineering with Specialization in Energy engineering

S.NO.	COURS ECODE	COUR SE TITLE	CATE GOR Y		RIOD			TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
				L	T	P	C				
1.	22EE5206	Sem 5:Energy Management & Auditing	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
2.	22EE6205	Sem 6: Advanced Power Plant Engineering	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
3.	22EE6206	Sem 6: Instrumentation for Energy Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE7205	Sem 7:Energy Conversion Techniques	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
5.	22EE7206	Sem 7:Electric vehicle Machines and Drives	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
6.	22EE8202	Sem 8:Wind Energy Conversion System	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100

SEMESTER WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

			В	E. / B.T	ECH.PR	OGRAM	MES			
S.No.	Cours e Area					its per ester				Total Credits
		I	П	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	HSC	3	3	-	2	-	3	-		11
2	BSC	7	9	4	-	-	-	-	- 1	20
3	ESC	6	4	6	-	-	-	- 1	-	16
4	PCC		3	12	20	12	7	9	-	63
5	PEC	-	2	-	-	9	6	3	3 -	18
6	OEC	-	-		-		6	6	-	12
7	EEC	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	10	26
8	MCC	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	19	22	25	24	22	24	20	10	165

Credit Distribution R2022

Semester	I	II	Ш	IV ·	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	19	22	- 25	24	22	24	20	10	165

Chairman-BoS Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET

Chairman & Correct & Constitution &

Dean Academics

Dean (Academics)

HICET

Principal
PRINCHAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Techno.
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course L	Т	P	,	C		
B.E	22MA3102	COMPLEX ANALYSIS ANDTRANSFORMS (EEE, EIE, ECE) 3	1	0		4		
	The learner should l	pe able to						
Course Objective	Understand (Analyze Four Apply Fourier	to analytic functions and its properties. Cauchy's theorem and its applications in evaluation of integral, urier series which is central to many applications in engineering er transform techniques in various situations. ansform techniques for discrete time systems						
Unit		Instruction						
1	and sufficient condit	ex variables – Analytic functions – Cauchy's – Riemann equations ions (excluding proof) – Construction of analytic functions – Milne		Hour 12				
п	and bilinear transfor COMPLEX INTEC Cauchy's integral th			12				
Ш	FOURIER SERIES Dirichlet's condition Interval - Parseval's	s- General Fourier Series – Odd and Even Functions – Change of Identity - Half Range Sine and Cosine SeriesHarmonic analysis		12				
IV	of Simple functions (Statement only).	airs - Fourier Sine and Cosine transforms – Properties - Transforms - Convolution Theorem (Statement only) – Parseval's identity		12				
v	Z - TRANSFORMS AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS Z- Transforms - Elementary properties - Inverse Z - transform (using partialfraction and residues) - Convolution theorem(excluding proof) - Solution of difference equations using Z - transform							
		Total Instructional Hours		60				
	CO1: Understand t	burse, the learner will be able to the concept of analytic functions and discuss its properties. ious integrals by using Cauchy's residue theorem and classify singula	rities	andd	eriv	e		

CO2: Evaluate various integrals by using Cauchy's residue theorem and classify singularities andderive Laurent series expansion

Course Outcome

CO3: Understand the principles of Fourier series which helps them to solve physical problems of Engineering

CO4: Apply Fourier transform techniques which extend its applications.

CO5: Illustrate the Z- transforms for analyzing discrete-time signals and systems

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 2019.

T2 - Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 James Ward Brown, Ruel Vance Churchill, Complex Variables and Applications, McGraw-Hill HigherEducation, 2004
- R2 Dennis Zill, Warren S. Wright, Michael R. Cullen, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Jones & BartlettLearning, 2011
- R3 Ian N. Sneddon, Elements of Partial Differential Equations, Courier Corporation, 2013

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3		1	-	-	1	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	2
CO3	3	3 .	3	3	2	12	1	-		1	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	2	2
AVG	3	3	3	2.6	2.4	-	1	-	-	1	2.2	2	2.6	2

Chairman Board of Studies

EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

47

Programme	CourseCode	Name of the course	L	Т	P	C
BE	22EE3201	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	1	Recall the basics about the electronic devices.
	2	Interpret the structure, operation and characteristics of transistors.
	3	Analyze various configurations of BJT amplifiers.
	4	Infer the basic concepts of large signal amplifiers.
	5	Interpret the operations of feedback amplifiers and oscillators

Unit		Description	Instructional Hours
I	PN Ju Curre with c	CONDUCTOR DIODE unction Diode - Structure, Operation and V-I Characteristics, Ideal diode, Diode nt Equation, Application of Diode - Rectifiers: Half Wave and Full Wave Rectifier, rapacitive filters.	9
II	Juncti	NSISTORS on transistor - BJT: CE, CB and CC configurations, Transistor Biasing Circuits - Output and Transfer Characteristics, Structure, Operation and Characteristics	9
III	BJT -	N AND ANALYSIS OF SMALL SIGNAL AMPLIFIER Transistor Modeling, Hybrid Equivalent Circuit, Small Signal Analysis - Low ency Model: CE, CB, CC amplifiers.	9
IV	LARGE Classi	E SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS fication of Power Amplifiers, Efficiency of Class A Amplifier, Class B lementary – Symmetry and Class C – operation.	9
V	Advar Feedb	ACK AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS ntages of Negative Feedback - Voltage / Current, Series, Shunt Feedback - Positive ack - Condition for Oscillations, RC Phase Shift - Wien bridge, Hartley, Colpitts rystal Oscillators.	9
	CO1	Total Instructional Hours Apply the knowledge acquired about electronic devices.	45
Course	CO2	Summarize the concepts of transistors.	
	CO3	Transform the acquired skill in designing a circuit.	
Outcomes		Illustrate the nature of large signal amplifiers.	
	CO5	Outline the concepts of feedback amplifiers, conditions for oscillation and types of	

TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 David A. Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", 5th Edition, Prentice Hall Publications, 2008.
- T2 S.Salivahanan, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 Rashid, "Microelectronic Circuits: Analysis & Design" 2nd Edition, CL Engineering publishers, 2010
- R2 A P Godse, U A Bakshi, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Technical Publications, 2017.
- R3 Donald A Neamen, "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design" Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2006.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-	PSO-
COI	3	2	3			170						2	3	2
CO2	3	2	3									2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3		2		2					2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3				1					3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3		2		-					3	2	3
AVG	3	3	3		2		1 222					3	2	3
and the second					- 2		1.333					2.6	2.1	2.1

Chairman, Board of Studies hairman - Bos EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	Р	C		
BE	22EE3202	Electric Circuit Analysis	3	1	0	4		
		Common to EEE and EIE						
	Analyze electric circ	uits and solve complex circuits						
	Impart knowledge or							
Course	 Provide knowledge on resonance phenomenon and analyze coupled circuits 							
Objective	 Analyze transient res 	sponse of AC and DC inputs to RL.RC and	RLC circuits					
	Draw phasor diagram	ns of voltage and current for three phase c	ircuits and mea	sure p	ower	and		
	power factor.							

Unit		Description	Instructional Hours
	BASI	C CIRCUITS ANALYSIS	110013
I	- Ener	s Law – Kirchoff's laws – DC and AC Circuits — Mesh current and Node voltage method gy stored in Capacitor and Inductor – Impedance and Admittance – Phasor Relationship	12
		L and C - Phasor Diagram.	
		VORK THEOREMS FOR DC AND AC CIRCUITS	
11		nin's and Norton Theorem – Superposition Theorem – Maximum power transfer theorem procity Theorem-Millman's Theorem.	12
	RESC	NANCE AND COUPLED CIRCUITS	
III	Freque	and Parallel resonance -Variation of Capacitor Voltage and Inductor Voltage with ency - Self and mutual inductance - Coefficient of coupling - Dot rule for coupled circuits	12
		d circuits -Single tuned circuits.	
111		NSIENT RESPONSE	
IV	consta	ent response of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input - Time nts - Transient response of A.C. circuits for single loop circuit. EE PHASE CIRCUITS	12
		phase balanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4-wire	
V	circuit	s with star and delta connected, balanced & unbalanced loads – phasor diagram of voltages rrents – power and power factor measurements in three phase circuits using two wattmeter	12
	metho	d.	
		Total Instructional Hours	60
		CO1: Apply basic laws to electrical circuits.	
C-		CO2: Solve electrical circuits using network theorems	
//	ourse	CO3: Explain the concept of resonance and solve coupled circuit problems	
Out	come	CO4: Carryout problems in DC and AC transients	

CO5: Analyse and calculate three phase AC circuit parameters

TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 William H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill publishers, 6st edition, New Delhi, 2003.
- T2 Sudhakar A and Shyam Mohan SP, "Circuits and Network Analysis and Synthesis", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 Paranjothi SR, "Electric Circuits Analysis", New Age International Ltd., New Delhi, 1996.
- R2 Joseph A. Edminister, Mahmood Nahri, "Electric circuits", Schaum's series, Tata McGraw-Hill, NewDelhi, 2001.
- R3 Chakrabati A, "Circuits Theory (Analysis and synthesis)", Dhanpath Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 1999.
- R4 arles K. Alexander, Mathew N.O. Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits", Second Edition, McGraw Hill, (2003).

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-	PSO-
CO1	3	2	3									2	2	2
-CO2	3	2	3									2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3		2		2					3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3				2					3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3		2		2				- I	3	3	3
AVG	3	3	3		2		2					2.6	3	- 3

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)
HICET

Progran	ıme	Course Code	Name of the course	L	T	P	(
BE		22EE3203	Field Theory	3	0	0	3
	1.	Understand the basic cor	ncepts in Electrostatics				
Carre	2	To acquire a complete ki	nowledge in Electrostatics.				
Course	3	Recognize the concepts i	n magneto statics				
Objectives	4	Understand the concepts	of Electro Dynamic Fields				
	5	To know the properties a	and concepts of Electromagnetic waves				
Unit			Description			uction ours	ıal
		ODUCTION					
I	Coord applic	finate, Polar Coordinates) ations - Coulomb's Law -	elds & Calculus - Various coordinate Systems -Gradient, Divergence, Curl and Stokes – theo Gauss law and its Applications.			9	
		IC ELECTRIC FIELD	to point charge - Electric field and equipotent				
П	Unifo Dielec	electrics - son's and nsmission		9			
	STAT						
Ш	Loren Law - straigh Magne	tz force - Magnetic field i Ampere's Circuit Law – nt conductors. Circular lo etization,– Boundary cond	ntensity (H) - Magnetic flux density (B) - Bio point form of Ampere's Circuital Law- H & op and Infinite sheet of current - Magnetic n litions - Scalar and Vector Magnetic Potential - ergy density Applications.	B due to naterials –		9	
IV	Magne Circui (Displ Relati	ts - Transformer(Static)	w - Self Inductance and Mutual Inductance - and Motional(Dynamic) EMF – Current - Maxwell's equations (Differential and Integral circuit theory.	Densities		9	
V	Electr Wave space,	omagnetic waves propaga parameters; velocity, intr	tion concepts – Plane Electromagnetic wave E insic impedance, propagation constant – Wav ectrics – Skin effect & skin depth – Plane wave	es in free		9	
			Total Instruction	nal Hours		45	
Course Outcomes	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	Analyse the concepts of Evaluate the concepts of		ells equations			
	CO5	Analyse the propagation	of plane Electromagnetic wave, Plane wave re	eflection and r	efractio	n.	
TEXT BO	OKS:					0.30	
. K.	A. Gan	gadhar, P.M. Ramanthan '	Electromagnetic Field Theory (including Anti-	ennage and wa	tio proi	o matic	

- K.A. Gangadhar, P.M. Ramanthan ' Electromagnetic Field Theory (including Antennaes and wave propagation', T1 16th Edition, Khanna Publications, 2007.
- Mathew N.O.Sadiku, 'Principles of Electromagnetics',4 th Edition ,Oxford University Press Inc.First India edition, T2 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Ashutosh Pramanik," Electromagnetism Theory and Applications", PHI Learning PVT LTD., 2nd Esition, 2009. RI
- Joseph. A.Edminister, 'Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics, Third Edition (Schaum's Outline Series), Tata R2 McGraw Hill, 2010

William H. Hayt and John A. Buck, 'Engineering Electromagnetics', Tata McGraw Hill 8th Revised edition, 2011. R3

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-	PSO-
COI	3	3	2			1			-				1	2
CO2	3	3	1			1			1			2	2	3
CO3	3	2	2									1	2	3
CO4	2	3				2				1	1	1	3	3
	3	2	1				1		1	2	1	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	2		2	1	1		1	1	1	2	3	2
AVG	3	2.6	1.6	1.8	2	1.333	/Tall		1	1.333	1	3	2	3
						11000	COU	NC4		1.333		1 4	30	3

Chairman, Board of Studies hairman -

Dean - Academia Dean

Pr	ogramme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C
	BE	22EI3251	Digital Electronics	2	1	2	4
			Common to EEE and EIE				
	ourse jectives	 To study combine To learn synchror To infer the conce 	fferent methods used for the simplifical ational circuits nous sequential circuits. epts of asynchronous sequential circuit undamentals of HDL.				vices
Unit			Description				ectional
I	Minterm minimizat NAND an	- Maxterm- Sum of Produ	AND LOGIC GATES an's Theorem—Minimization of Boo act (SOP) – Product of Sum(POS) Simplification of Boolean expressions	- Karnaugh	map		ours +3
11	Analysis converters Design of	and design of combination		Multiplier, d De-multiple	·Code exer –	9	+3
III	Sequential and Synch sequential Design of	logic- SR, JK, D and T flip for the strong stype - counters -M circuits - Moore and Melay Code converters: Excess-3	flops - level triggering and edge triggering odulo counters, Shift registers. Design models - state diagram-state reduction to BCD and vice-versa.	gn of synchro - state assign	onous ment.	9-	+3
IV	Analysis of conditions	6 of Asynchronous sequentia , hazards and errors in digita	L CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMM Il logic circuits - Transition table, al circuits. Introduction to Programmal conditions in digital circuits.	flow table -	race	9-	+3
V	Subtractor	s - Decoder and Encoder-	Language. HDL for combinational Multiplexer and De-multiplexer. HI rs - Design of Multiplexer and De-m	OL for Sequultiplexer.	ential -		+3
	Course tcomes	CO2: Summarize the cond CO3: Transform the acqui	ge acquired about Boolean functions. cepts of combinational circuits. ired skill in designing the synchronous d and analyze the asynchronous seque		ircuits.	6	60

T1 - Raj Kamal, 'Digital systems-Principles and Design', Pearson Education 1st Edition, 2012.

T2 - M. Morris Mano, 'Digital Design with an introduction to the VHDL', Pearson Education, 2013.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1-Floyd and Jain, 'Digital Fundamentals', 8th edition, Pearson Education, 2003.

R2-Anand Kumar, Fundamentals of Digital Circuits, PHI, 2013.

R3-Charles H.Roth, Jr, LizyLizy Kurian John, 'Digital System Design using VHDL, Cengage, 2013.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-	PSO-
COI	2	2	2									2	2	2
CO2	2	2	2									2	2	3
CO3	2	3	2		2		2	2				3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3				2	2				3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3		2	7	2	2				3	3	3
AVG	2.4	2.6	2.4		2		2	2				2.6	2.6	2.8

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics) 51

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	1	р	T	6
	Course Code	ranic of the Course			1	
B.E	22EE3001	Electric Circuit Laboratory	0	0	4	2
		Common to EEE and EIE				
	To provide practic current law and ne	al experience on verification of kirchoff's v	oltage law, kirch	noff's		
		nd parallel resonant circuit and to analyse th	e simulation resi	ults.		
Course Objective		ne constant values of RL,RC circuits by con				
	4. To measure three p	phase power using two wattmeter method				
	5. To provide knowle	edge on signal measurements using CRO and	d DSO			
S.No	Descrip	otion of the experiments		Total P		al
1. Experin	nental verification of Kirchhof	is voltage and current laws				
2. Experin	nental verification of network t	heorems (Thevenin's and Superposition).				

Experimental verification of network theorems (Reciprocity Theorem and Maximum power

Experimental determination of time constant of RL & RC electric circuits.

Experimental determination of frequency response of RLC circuits.

Design and Simulation of series resonance circuit.

Design and Simulation of parallel resonant circuits.	
Simulation of three phases balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits.	
Experimental determination of power in three phase circuits by two-watt meter method.	
Study of CRO, DSO and measurement of sinusoidal voltage, frequency and power factor	
Total Instructional Hours	45
CO1: Verify ohm's law and Kirchoff's law	

CO1: Verify ohm's law and Kirchoff's law
CO2: Understand and verify theorems
CO3: Perform mesh and nodal analysis
CO4:Understand transient response of RL,RC circuits for DC input
CO5: Evaluate frequency response of series, parallel resonant circuits and tuned circuits

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-	PSO-
COI	2	2	2		2			2	2	2		2	3	3
CO2	2	2	2		2	2		1	2	2		2	3	3
CO3	2	3	2		2	1	2	1	2	2		3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3		2	2	2	2	2	2		3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3		2	2	2	2	2	2		2	3	3
AVG	2.4	2.6	2.4		2	2	2	2	2	2		2.6	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET

3.

4.
 5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

Course

Outcome

transfer Theorem).



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

HiCET

Programme

Course Code

Name of the Course

Т Р (

B.E.

22FF3002

Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory

0 0 4 2

Course

- 1. Apply the knowledge gained in designing basic electronic circuits
- Objectives 2.Develop feedback amplifiers and oscillators
 - 3. Construct and test the power supply circuits.

Expt.

No.

Description of the Experiments

- 1. Characteristics of
- a. Semi conductor diode
- b. Zener diode
- 2. Characteristics of a NPN Transistor under
 - a. Common Emitter Configuration
 - b. Common Collector Configuration
 - c. Common Base Configurations
- 3. Characteristics of JFET & SCR
- 4. Construct and testing of Single Phase half-wave rectifier
- 5. Construct and testing Single Phase full wave rectifier
- Characteristics of UJT
- 7. Implementation of Relaxation Oscillator
- 8. Frequency response characteristics of a Common Emitter amplifier
- Construct and analyze the Current series Feedback Amplifier.
- 10. Develop and testing of transistor RC phase shift oscillator
- 11. Characteristics of photo diode and photo transistor

Total Practical Hours

45

CO1 Understand the characteristics of semiconductor devices

Course Outcomes CO2 Develop various electronic circuit configurations.

CO3 Demonstrate the frequency response of amplifiers.

CO4 Examine the current series feedback amplifier and RC phase shift oscillator.

CO5 Construct and testing the of rectifier circuits.

REFERENCES:

R1. Poornachandra Rao S. and Sasikala B., —Handbook of experiments in Electronics and Communication Engineeringl, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.

R2. Laboratory manual prepared by the Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, 2016.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
COI	3.0	2.0	2.0	3.0		1.0						2.0	3.0	3.0
CO2	3.0	2.0	3.0	3.0		1.0						2.0	3.0	3.0
CO3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0					3.0	3.0	3.0
CO4	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0			1.0	1.0			1.5	2.0	3.0	3.0
CO5	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
AVG	3.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2,4	3.0	3.0

Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

53

Programme		Course Title Code	L	T	P	C
ВЕ/ВТЕСН		22HE3071 Soft Skills and Aptitude - II	0	0	0	1
DEIDTECH	1.	Solve Logical Reasoning questions of easy to intermediate level	8	v	**	•
Course		Solve Quantitative Aptitude questions of easy to intermediate level				
Objectives:		Solve Verbal Ability questions of easy to intermediate level				
Objectives.		Display good writing skills while dealing with essays				
			Ins	truc	tion	nal
Unit		Description		Hou	ırs	
		Logical Reasoning				
I		Clocks - Calendars - Direction Sense - Cubes - Data Interpretation: Tables,		9)	
		Pie Chart, Bar Graph - Data Sufficiency				
		Quantitative Aptitude				
		Time and work: Work with different efficiencies, Pipes and cisterns, Work				
		equivalence, Division of wages - Time, Speed and Distance: Basics of time,				
II		speed and distance, Relative speed, Problems based on trains, Problems		12	2	
		based on boats and streams, - Profit and loss, Basic terminologies in profit				
		and loss - Averages - Weighted average				
		Verbal Ability				
		Sentence Correction: Subject-Verb Agreement, Modifiers, Parallelism,				
		Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Verb Time Sequences, Comparisons,				
III		Prepositions, Determiners - Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles: Pro-		7		
		active thinking, Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix				
		suffix, sentence structure clues). Fixed jumbles, Anchored jumbles.				
		Writing skills for placements				
IV		Essay writing: Idea generation for topics, Best practices, Practice and		2		
	1	feedback		_		
		Total Instructional Hours		30		
	COI:					
	COI.	Students will avoid the various fallacies that can arise through the misuse of	1753			
Course Outcom	CO2:	Students would opt for alternate methods to solve the problems rather that methods.	an co	mvei	ntio	nal
e:	CO3:	Students will heighten their awareness of correct usage of English grammar speaking	r in v	vritii	ng a	and
	CO4:	Students will be concise and clear, using professional language for pla	cem	ents.		
				1		

Chairman, Foard of Studies
Chairman - Bos
EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programs BE	ne Course 22HE	e Code E3072		ame of the Cou als of JAVA P		ing	L 2	T 0	P 0	C 2
Course Objective	2. To anal 3. To und 4. To und	nderstand Object sulation llyze different type lerstand and apply derstand and apply ow the fundamenta problems	es of construences of construe	uctor, Inheritand nterface and Ap and i/o handling	ce and poly	morpl ots	nism			ion,
Unit			Descriptio	n -			In	stru	ction	nal

Unit		Description	Instructional Hours
I	Object Encar Chara Struct	duction to Object Oriented Programming et Oriented Programming - Abstraction - objects and classes - osulation- Inheritance - Polymorphism- OOP in Java - acteristics of Java - The Java Environment - Java Source File - ture - Compilation	6
11	Introc object Class	Fundamentals luction to java programming – Features of java-Classes and ts - Arrays -Methods-Constructor-Access Specifier - Nested es-Inner Classes -Command line arguments.	6
III		itance, packages and Interface: itance types -Method overriding - Abstract Classes- Packages- aces	6
IV	Excep Writin	ptions and I/O handling: otion handling fundamentals-I/O basics – Reading console input – ng console output-Files	6
V	Apple	ets, AWT and Event Handling: et classes-AWT-event handling-multithreaded programming- etion framework	6
		Total Instructional Hours	30
	CO1:	Identify and reproduce the features of Object Oriented programming paradigm. Interpret the fundamental concepts of collection framework algorithms and its uses	
Course Outcome	CO3: CO4:	Understand the basis of Package, multithreading, and interface concepts Use I/O functionality to code basic file operations and experiment with exceptions handling	
	CO5:	Apply the concepts of Applets, AWT and Event handling mechanism to solve a given problems.	

TEXT BOOKS:

T1: Herbert Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", 9th edition, TMH, 2014.2017

T2: Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, "Java How To Program", 10th Edition, Prentice Hall Publications. 2014.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Daniel Liang ,"Introduction to Java Programming", 9th Edition , Prentice Hall Publications, 2015

Chairman, Board of Studies
Lairman - Bos
EEE - HICET

Chairman HOUST AND COMEGE OF EAST

Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

An Autonomous Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NBA (AERO, AUTO, CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH, MCTS)

Accredited by NAAC 'A++' Grade with CGPA of 3.69 out of 4 in Cycle 2



Valley Campus, Coimbatore - 641 032, Tamil Nadu, INDIA

2022 Regulation – 2023 Batch III semester- Syllabus revision

S. No	Year	Semester	Course Code and Course Name	Existing content (in academic Year 2023-24)	Revised Content (for 2024-25)	Percentage of Revision
				NIL		

New Course Introduced (2022 Regulation) - 2023 Batch III semester

S.No	Regulation	Course Code with Name	Credits
		NIL	

Chairman - BoS Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET

CHarman So

Dean Academics

Dean (Academics)

HiCET

PRINCIPAL Industrial Technology

Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A +' Grade)

Coimbatore-641032.

B.E ELECTRICAL AND ELCTRONICS ENGINEERING



CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Curriculum and Syllabus for the Batch 2022-26 Academic year 2024-2025 ODD

CURRICULUM R2022



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

An Autonomous Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi Affiliated to Anna University Accredited by NBA (AERO, AUTO, CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH, MECHATRONICS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' Grade | An ISO Certified Institution Valley Campus, Pollachi Highway, Coimbatore 641032.



DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES B.E ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (UG) REGULATION-2022

SEMESTER I

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	l.	Т	P	С	ТСР	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEORY									
1.	22MA1101	Matrices and Calculus (common to all branches)	BSC1	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LAB COM	PONENT								
2.	22HE1151	English for Engineers (Common to all branches)	HSC1	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
3.	22CY1151	Chemistry for Circuit Engineering	BSC2	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
4.	22ME1201	Engineering Drawing	ESC 1	1	0	4	3	5	50	50	100
5.	22CS1151	Problem Solving using C Programming	ESC2	2	0	2	3.	4	50	50	100
	- 1 b	EEC COURSES (SE/	AE)								
6.	22HE1071	UHV (Common to all)	AEC	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
7.	22HE1072	Entrepreneurship & Innovation (Common to all)	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
		MANDATORY COUR	RSE								
8.	22MC1091/ 22MC1092	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும்/ Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
			TOTAL	15	1	10	19	27	380	320	700

SEMESTER II

Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	ТСР	CIA	ESE	Total
	THEORY									
22MA2102	Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms	BSC3	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
22CY2101	Environmental Studies (Common to all)	ESC3	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
22PH2101	Basics of Material Science	BSC4	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
22EE2201	Basics of Electrical and Communication Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	22MA2102 22CY2101 22PH2101	THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms Environmental Studies (Common to all) 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science Basics of Electrical and	THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms Environmental Studies (Common to all) 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science BSC4 Basics of Electrical and PCC	THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms BSC3 3 22CY2101 Environmental Studies (Common to all) ESC3 2 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science BSC4 2	THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms BSC3 3 1 22CY2101 Environmental Studies (Common to all) 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science BSC4 2 0 Basics of Electrical and BSC3 3 0	THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms Environmental Studies (Common to all) 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science BSC4 2 0 0 22FF2201 Basics of Electrical and BCC 3 0 0	THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms Environmental Studies (Common to all) 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science BSC3 2 0 0 2 23PF2201 Basics of Electrical and PCC 3 0 0 3	THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms Environmental Studies (Common to all) 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science BSC3 2 0 0 2 3 BSC3 2 0 0 2 3	Code Course Fife Category L I P C ICP CIA THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms BSC3 3 I 0 4 4 4 40 22CY2101 Environmental Studies (Common to all) ESC3 2 0 0 2 3 40 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science BSC4 2 0 0 2 3 40 Basics of Electrical and BSC4 2 0 0 3 3 3 50	Code Course life Category L I P C ICP CIA ESE THEORY 22MA2102 Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms BSC3 3 I 0 4 4 4 40 60 22CY2101 Environmental Studies (Common to all) ESC3 2 0 0 2 3 40 60 22PH2101 Basics of Material Science BSC4 2 0 0 2 3 40 60 Basics of Electrical and PCC 3 0 0 3 3 5 50 50

			TOTAL	19	1	8	22	27	520	380	900
11.	22MC2093	NCC */NSS / YRC / Sports / Clubs / Society Service - Enrollment (Common)	МС	ad pe de un	miss rson velo	sion alit	, in y ent p	anyo and orogr	enroll, ne of t cl ammes or abou	he haracte s and	
10.	22MC2091/ 22MC2092	தமிழர்மரபு/ Heritage of Tamil	MC	2	0	0	0	1		0	0
		MANDATORY C	OURSE								
9.	22HE2072	Soft Skills -1(Common to all)	AEC	1	0	0	1		100	0	10
8.	22HE2071	Design Thinking(Common to all)	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	10
		EEC COURSES	(SE/AE)								
7.	22ME2001	Engineering Practices(Common to all)	ESC	0	0	4	2	2	60	40	10
		PRACTICA	L			la					
6.	22PH2151	Physics For Circuit Engineering	BSC5	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
5.	22HE2151	Effective Technical Communication (Common to all)	HSC2	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100

SEMESTER III

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Catego	L	Т	P	C	TCF	CIA	ESE	Total
		THEOR	Y								
1.	22MA3102	Complex Analysis and Transforms	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	22EE3201	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE3202	Electric Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
4.	22EE3203	Field Theory	PCC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LAB	СОМРО	NEN	VT						
5.	22EI3251	Digital Electronics	ESC	2	1	2	4	4	50	50	100
		PRACTICA	AL								
6.	22EE3001	Electric Circuits Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
7.	22EE3002	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
		EEC COURSES	(SE/AE)								
8.	22HE3071	Soft Skills and Aptitude - II	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
9.	22HE3072	Fundamentals of JAVA Programming	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
		MANDATORY C	OURSE								
10	22MC3191	Essentials of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
			TOTAL	17	3	10	25	30	470	430	900

		SEMEST	ERIV								
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Tota
		THE	ORY								
1.	22HE4101	IPR and Start-ups	HSC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
2.	22EE4201	Electrical Machines -I	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE4202	Integrated Circuits and Its Applications	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
4.	22EE4203	Transmission and Distribution	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22EE4204	Power Plant Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH I	AB COMPON	ENT							
6.	22EI4251	Electrical and Electronic Measurements	PCC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
		PRAC	TICAL								
7.	22EE4001	Electrical Machines- I Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
8.	22EE4002	Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
		EEC COUR	SES (SE/AE)	-							
9.	22HE4071	Soft Skills -III	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
10.	22EE4701	Internship - I*	SEC4	-	-	-	1		100	0	100

^{*} Two weeks internship carries I credit and it will be done during Semester III summer vacation and same will be evaluated in Semester IV.

TOTAL 17 1

10 24 28

430

1000

If students unable to undergo in semester III, then the Internship I offered in the semester IV can be clubbed with Internship II (Total: 4 weeks-2 credits)

SEM	FOT	TD W
SEM	DO I	ERY

S.	Course	SEME	STERV			_		Imani			
No	Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
		THE	ORY								
1.	22EE5201	Electrical Machines -II	PCC13	3	0	0	- 3	3	40	60	100
2.	22EE5202	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PCC14	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-1	PEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-2	PEC2	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22EE53XX	Professional Elective-3	PEC3	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITHL	ABCOMPON	ENT							
6.	22EI5251	Control Systems	PCC15	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
		PRACT	ΓICAL								
7.	22EE5001	Electrical Machines –II Laboratory	PCC16	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
8.	22EE5002	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PCC16	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
		EEC COUR	SES (SE/AE)								
9.	22HE5071	Soft Skills -4/Foreign languages	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	10 0	0	100
		- Last	TOTAL	18	0	10	22	26	470	430	900



SEMESTER VI

S. No	Course	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	ТСР	CIA	ESE	Tota
		ТН	EORY								
1.	22EE6201	Power Electronics	PCC17	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22EE6202	Power System Analysis	PCC18	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22HE6101	Professional Ethics	HSC6	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE63XX	Professional Elective-4	PEC4	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22EE63XX	Professional Elective-5	PEC5	3	0	0	.3	3	40	60	100
6.	22XX64XX	Open Elective – 1*	OEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
7.	22XX64XX	Open Elective – 2*	OEC1	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		PRAC	CTICAL			10					
8.	22EE6001	Power Electronics Laboratory	PCC 19	0	0	3	1	3	60	40	100
		EEC COUP	RSES (SE/AE)		1			***		
9.	22HE6071	Soft Skills – 5	SEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
			TOTAL	23	0	3	24	26	440	460	900

SEMESTER VII

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	TCP	CIA	ESE	Tota
		TH	IEORY								
1.	22EE7201	Protection and Switchgears	PCC20	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22EE73XX	Professional Elective-6	PEC6	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22XX7401	Open Elective – 3*	OEC3	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22LS74XX	Open Elective – 4*	OEC4	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB COMP	ONE	ENT						
5.	22EE7201	Solid State Drives	PCC21	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
		PRA	CTICAL								
6.	22EE7001	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PCC22	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
7.	22EE7002	Circuit Design Laboratory	PCC22	0	0	4	1.5	3	60	40	100
		EEC COU	RSES (SE/AI	Ξ)							
8.	22EE7701	Internship Training	SEC8	-	-	-	1	1	100	0	100
			TOTAL	14	0	10	19	23	420	380	800

^{* -} Four weeks internship carries 2 credit and it will be done in before Semester VI summer vacation/placement training and same will be evaluated in Semester VII.



65	The state of the s		SEMESTER	VIII							
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	ТСР	CIA	ESE	Total
		E	EC COURSES	(SE/	AE)						
1.	22EE8901	Project Work/Granted Patent	SEC9	0	0	20	10	20	100	100	200
			TOTAL	0	0	20	10	20	100	100	200

Note:

- * 1. As per the AICTE guideline, in Semester I, II, III & IV NCC one credit subject is added as Value Added Course with Extra Credit. Further, the students' who enrolled his/her name in HICET NCC and Air Wing are eligible to undergo this subject. The earned extra credits printed in the Consolidated Mark sheet as per the regulation.
- 2. NCC course level 1 & Level 2 will be added in the list of open elective subjects in the appropriate semester. Further, the students' who have opted NCC subjects in Semester I, II, III & IV are eligible to undergo NCC Open Elective Subjects.
- 3. The above-mentioned NCC Courses will be offered to the Students who are going to be admitted in the Academic Year 2021-22

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGINGTECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered for the students other than CSE, IT, AI&ML, ECE & BIOMEDICAL

SL.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE	TERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE		GORY	L	T	P	PERIODS	
I	22AI6401	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2 -	0	2	4	3
2	22CS6401	Blockchain Technology	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3	22EC6401	Cyber security	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4	22EC6402	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
5	22IT6401	Data Science and Analytics	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6	22BM6401	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3



OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II

To be offered for the students other than AUTO, AERO, AGRI, MECH, MCTS, CIVIL, EEE, CHEMICAL, FOOD TECH, E&I

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE		RIO		TOTAL CONTAC	CREDITS
NO.	CODE	COURSE TITLE	GORY	L	Т	Р	TPERIOD S	CIGDITE
1	22AE6401	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MT6401	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3 ·	22MT6402	Industrial Safety and Environment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22CE6401	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CE6402	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22ME6401	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22ME6402	Additive Manufacturing systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	22EI6401	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	22EI6402	Graphical Programming using Virtual Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	22AU6401	Fundamentals of Automobile Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11	22AU6402	Automotive Vehicle Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12	22EE6401	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13	22EE6402	Research Methodology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14	22FT6401	Traditional Foods	OEC	3	0	.0	3	3

Note: Non Circuit Departments can add one Open Elective course in the above list to offer for the circuit branches

OPEN ELECTIVE III

Students shall choose any one of the open elective courses such that the course content or title not belong to their own programme.

(Note: Each programme in our institution is expected to provide one course only)

~	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY		PERIODS PERWEEK		ERWEEK CONTACT		CREDITS
NO.	CODE		John	L	T	P	PERIODS		
1	22EE7401	Fundamentals of Solar Energy & its Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	
2	22EE7402	Electric Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	



OPEN ELECTIVE IV

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE		RIOI		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE		GORY	L	T	P	PERIODS	CICEDITS
1	22LS7401	General studies for competitive examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22LS7402	Human Rights, Women Rights and Gender equity	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22LS7403	Indian ethos and Human values	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22LS7404	Financial independence and management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22LS7405	Yoga for Human Excellence	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22LS7406	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22LS7407	NCC Level - II	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Power Engineering	Vertical II Machines and Converter Drives	Vertical III Embedd ed Systems	Vertical IV Electric Vehicle Technology	Vertical V Advanced Control	Vertical VI (Diversified Courses)
22EE5301 Flexible AC Transmission Systems	22EE5304 Design of Electrical Machine	22EE5307 Embedded System	22EE5310 Electric Vehicle Architecture	22EE5313 Process Modeling and Simulation	22EE5316 Energy Storage Systems
22EE5302 High Voltage Engineering	igh Voltage agineering Special Electrical ler Based System Design 2EE5303 22EE5306 Power Semiconductor Devices Special Microcontrol ler Based Electronics System Design 22EE5309 22EE5312 Software for Embedded and Power Converters for		22EE5314 Computer Control of Processes	22EE5317 Hybrid Energy Technology 22EE5318 Design and Modelling of	
22EE5303 Smart Grid			Design of Motor and Power	22EE5315 Model Based Control	
22EE6301 Power System Operation and Control	22EE6303 Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	22EE6305 Internet of Things	22EE6307 Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System		22EE6311 Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System
22EE6302 High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	rect Current ansmission Embedded Controlfor Design, Mechanics and Control EEF7301 22EE7302 Embedded Controlfor Design, Mechanics and Control 22EE7304		22EE6310 Optimal Control	Transients	
22EE7301 Power Quality			22EE7305 Adaptive Control	22EE7306 PLC Programming	

Note: Students are permitted to choose all professional additives from any of the verticals.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

DETAILS OF VERTICAL I: Power Engineering

SL.	COURSE C ODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PI	ERIO	-	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.				L	T	Р	PERIODS	CREDITS
1.	22EE5301	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5302	High Voltage Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5303	Power Quality	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6301	Power System Operation and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6302	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PEC	3	-0	0 .	3	3
6.	22EE7301	Energy Management and Auditing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL II: Machines and Converter Drives

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PI PE	ERIO R WI	DS EEK	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE			L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1.	22EE5304	Design of Electrical Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5305	Special Electrical Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5306	Power Semiconductor Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6303	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6304	SMPS and UPS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7302	Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL III: Embedded Systems

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	P	PERIODS PER WEEK		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
				L	Т	Р	PERIODS	CREDITS
1.	22EE5307	Embedded System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5308	Microcontroller Based System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5309	Software for Embedded Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6305	Internet of Things	PEC	3	0	0	3	
5.	22EE6306	Embedded Control for Electric Drives	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7303	Embedded System for Automotive Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL IV: Electric Vehicle Technology

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PI	PERIODS PER WEEK		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
110.				L	Т	Р	PERIODS	CREDITS
1.	22EE5310	Electric Vehicle Architecture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5311	Automotive Electronics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5312	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6307	Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6308	Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7304	Testing of Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL V: Advanced Control

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE		CATEG PERIODS PER WEEK		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS		
NO.				ORY	L	T	Р	PERIODS	CREDITS
1.	22EE5313	Process Modeling and Simulation		PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5314	Computer Control of Processes	-	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5315	Model Based Control		PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6309	Non Linear Control		PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6310	Optimal Control		PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7305	Adaptive Control		PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL VI: (Diversified Courses)

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE		PERIODS PER WEEK		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.			GORY	L	Т	Р	PERIODS	CICLOTTO
1.	22EE5316	Energy Storage Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE5317	Hybrid Energy Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE5318	Design and Modelling of Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE6311	Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE6312	Power System Transients	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE7306	PLC Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



Enrolment for B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree. For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

Clause 4.10 of Regulation 2022 is applicable for the Enrolment of B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree(Optional).

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

 Heads are requested to provide one vertical from their program to offer for other program students to register for additional courses (18 Credits) to become eligible for the B.E./B.Tech. Minor Degree.
 Note: Each programme should provide verticals for minor degree –

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING OFFERING MINOR DEGREE: RENEWABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contac	Credits
				L	Т	P	Periods	
1	22EE5601	Sem 5:Introduction to Energy Studies	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22EE6601	Sem 6:Power plant Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22EE6602	Sem 6:Solar photovoltaic Fundamentals and Its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22EE7601	Sem 7:Wind Energy Conversion System	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22EE7602	Sem 7:Energy Storage Systems	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22EE8601	Sem 8: Power plant Instrumentation	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

^{*}MDC – Minor Degree Course

In addition to the above the following additional courses for Minor Degree can also be given to the student's common to all the branches.



Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Per	iods ek	Per	Total Contact	Credits
				L	Т	Р	Periods	
1	22CS5602	Financial Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MB6231	Fundamentals of Investment	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MB6232	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22MB7231	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22MB7232	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	MDC	3	0	0	3	. 3
6	22MB8231	Introduction to Fintech	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

Vertical II Entrepreneurship

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Per	riods week		Total Contact Credi	
110	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	22MB5232	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	MDC	3 -	0	0	3	3
2	22MB6233	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MB6234	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22MB7233	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22MB7234	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22MB8232	Financing New Business Ventures	MDC	3	0	0	3	3



Vertical III Environment and Sustainability

SNo	Course Code		Category	Perio		er	Total Contact	Credits	
				L	T	P	Periods		
1	22CE5232	Sustainable infrastructure Development	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
2	22AG6233	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	MDC	3	0	- 0	3	3	
3	22BM6233	Sustainable Bio Materials	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
4	22ME7233	Materials for Energy Sustainability	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
5	22CE7233	Green Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3	
6	22CE8232	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	MDC	. 3	0	0	3	3	

B.E (Hons) Electrical and Electronics Engineering with Specialization in Energy engineering

S.no.	Course code	Course title	Cate gory	Periods perweek				TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P	C				
1.	22EE5206	Sem 5:Energy Management & Auditing	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
2.	22EE6205	Sem 6: Advanced Power Plant Engineering	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
3.	22EE6206	Sem 6: Instrumentation for Energy Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22EE7205	Sem 7:Energy Conversion Techniques	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
5.	22EE7206	Sem 7:Electric vehicle Machines and Drives	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100
6.	22EE8202	Sem 8:Wind Energy Conversion System	PC	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100



SEMESTER WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

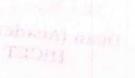
S.No.	Causas		1	B.E. / B.	TECH.PR		MES		7 12	
5.110.	Course Area					ts per ester				Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Credito
1	HSC	3	3		2	_	3		-	11
2	BSC	7	9	4		-	_		_	20
3	ESC	6	4	5	-	=	-	-		15
4	PCC	-	3	13	20	12	7	9	-	64
5	PEC	-		-	-	9	9	_	-	18
6	OEC	-		-	-	_	3	9	-	12
7	EEC	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	10	25
8	MCC		4	4	4					20
	Total	19	- 22	25	23	22	24	20	10	165

Credit Distribution R2022

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	19	22	25	23	22	24	20	10	165

Chairman-BoS Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET Dean Academics

Dean (Academics) HiCET Principal
PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.





	ramme/ lem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.I	E. / V	22EE5201	Electrical Machines II	3	0	0	3
	ourse ective	Understand the working of Discuss the basic principle Obtain the performance of	three phase induction motor and draw its characteristics. If Starters and speed control techniques of three-phase index and determine the performance of single phase induction three phase synchronous generator	lucti		tors	
Unit			synchronous motor at various load conditions. Description	I	istruc	tional	Hom
Cint	THREE	PHASE INDUCTION MOTO			istiuc	tionar	11001
I	Construction across air-	on - Principle of operation - slip and gap, Torque & Power output - Toro	d Frequency of rotor currents - Equivalent circuit - Power que-slip characteristics - No load and Blocked rotor tests d Crawling - Induction generator - Applications			9	
	STARTI	NG, BRAKING AND SPEED	CONTROL OF THREE PHASE INDUCTION				
И	- Braking: Control - V	tarters - Types of Starters: DOL, R Plugging, Dynamic braking and	Regenerative braking - Speed control techniques: V/F Rotor resistance control - Slip power recovery schemes ORS			9	
III	motor - Ca circuit - St	se induction motors - Double revo pacitor start and run motor - Shaded tepper motor Applications. RONOUS GENERATORS	olving field theory - Split phase motor - Capacitor start d pole motor. No load and Blocked rotor test - Equivalent			9	
IV	Voltage re Salient pol	on - Working Principle - e.m.f ed egulation – Synchronous Impedan e machine – Determination of Xd a RONOUS MOTOR	quation - armature reaction - Synchronous reactance - ice and Ampere-turns Methods - Blondel's theory of and Xq using slip test.			9	
V	Principle o	f operation – Methods of Starting load variable excitation - V cur	Synchronous motors – Operation of synchronous motor ves and inverted V curves - Hunting and suppression			9	

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

methods: Damper windings - Synchronous condenser-Concepts of PMSM.

CO1: Analyze and draw the performance characteristics of the three phase induction motor.

Course

CO2: Demonstrate the starters for starting and control the speed of three phase induction motors

CO3: State the fundamentals and evaluate the performance of single phase induction motors

Outcome

CO3. State the fundamentals and evaluate the performance of single phase induction motors

CO4: Apply different methods to obtain the regulation of synchronous generator under various load

CO5: Draw the performance characteristics of synchronous motor under different excitation conditions

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 'Electric Machines', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2006

T2 - .Gnanavadivel, Dr.C.Senthil Kumar, Dr.P.Maruthapandi, "Electrical Machines II" Anuradha Publications, 2017 REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - .P.S. Bhimbhra, 'Electrical Machinery', Khanna Publishers, 2003.

R2 - K. Murugesh Kumar, 'Induction and Synchronous Machines', Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 2009.

R3 - Fitzgerald Kingsley and Umans, "Electric Machinery" 6th Edition, McGraw Hill Books co., New Delhi, 2002.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	POII	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2				-					. 012	1501	1302
	2	3	3			1	2	2				2	2	3
CO2		2	3			1	2	2				2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3		1	1	1	2				4.	3	. 3
CO4	3	3	3		*	-	1	- 4				2	2	3
	2		3			1	1	2			1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3		1	2	1	2	1		1	2	2	3
Avg	2.8	2.8	3		1	1.2	1.1	2.0			1	- 4	2	3
-		210	-		1	1.2	1.4	2.0	1		1	2	2.4	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET



Dean (Academics)
HICET

Total Instructional Hours

45

Pro	gramme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	c
В	3.E. / V	22EE5202 The student should be able to	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3
	Course Djective	 Understand the fundamenta Understand the concept of p Study the fundamental arch Understand the fundamenta Learn the architecture study 	al components of 8085 architecture. peripheral's interfacing with assembly language program itecture of 8051 microcontroller and its programming co l and programming concepts of arduino uno controller of advance microprocessors and microcontrollers	nmin	g ots.		
	Intel 80	85 PROCESSOR De	escription	In	struc	tional	Hours
1	8085 arch Instructio 8085 IN	nitecture– Pin diagram -Interrupts - Ad ons - Simple Assembly Language Prog TERFACING				9	
Ш	8051 MI	CROCONTROLLER	C's:8255 PPI, 8259 PIC, 8251 USART,8279 Keyboard			9	
Ш	ARDUIN	O UNO CONTROLLER				9	
IV	examples		ligital and analog ports - Programming concepts IDE: Arrays and strings- Functions -Simple programming			9	
V	Closed Lo	CONTROLLER APPLICATION top Control of Servo Motor, Stepper No. Traffic Lights, Home Automation Systems	Actor and Wall are to			9	
Cour Outco	rse ome	At the end of the course, the learner we CO1: Study the architecture of 808 CO2: Understand the commonly us CO3: Understand the architecture a CO4: Learn the advanced controller.	Total Instructional Hours 73 microprocessor and programming concept involves 84 sed peripheral/ interfacing IC's with its programming	ved in ng.		15 5.	
TEATB	OURS:						

T1 - R. S. Gaonkar, "Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Application", Penram International Publishing Private

T2 - . Jeremy Blum, "Exploring Arduino: Tools and Techniques for Engineering Wizardry", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.2nd REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - . Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, RolinD.Mckinlay, "The 8051 microcontroller and embedded systems using assembly and C", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2011

R2- Krishna Kant, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Prentice -Hall of India, New Delhi, 2017 R3 - J. M. Hughes, "Arduino: A Technical Reference", 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, USA, 2016

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	0.000000000		dia, Inc, L	JSA, 201	5		
				.01	103	100	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	DCCC
CO1	3	2	2			1					L Superific		1301	PSO2
CO2	3	2	2			-	-					3	3	3
CO3	3	2	-			1	2			3		3	2	-
CO4	3	2	2			2	2	1	1	2		2	3	3
CO5	2	2			1	1	2	1		2		3	. 3	3
-	3		2		1	3	2	1	2	2		3	3	3
Avg	3	2	2		1	1.6	2			4		3	3	3
							*	1	1.5	2.25		3	3	3

Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET

Dean - Academics Dean Meadernies, HICET

	gramme/ Sem	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C	
В.	E. / V	22EI5251	Control System	•	•		
		The student should be able to	Common to EEE &EIE	2	0	2	3
		Understand the basics of cont	rol system and its modeling				
	ourse	2. Impart knowledge about time	domain systems				
Ob	jective	 Facilitate on frequency domai 	n analysis methods				
		 Establish methods of stability 	analysis and controller compensators				
TI:4		Outline on state space and san	npled data control systems				
Unit	CONTRA	Desc	cription	In	etruc	tional]	Uouna
	CONTRO	L SYSTEM MODELLING	900 - 1 2011 (1000)	хи.	sti uc	tionari	nours
I	Control Sys	tem: Terminology and Basic Structure	e - Open and closed loop systems - Transfer Function			2011/2011	
						6+3	
		orque - current - Synchros - AC an em using MATLAB	and DC servomotors - Simulation of basic blocks of				
		SPONSE ANALYSIS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Block diagra	am reduction techniques Single					
II	-step, impul	se response of first order systems	w graphs - Standard test signals - Order of a system second order system - Time domain specifications -			6+3	
						0.5	
		J thine response of I list and Second	order system using MATIAR				
		CI RESPUNSE ANALYSIS					
III	Frequency re	esponse - Frequency domain specific	ations - Bode plot - Polar plot - M and N Circles -			6+3	
						0+3	
		ANALISIS AND COMPENSAT	OD DESIGN				
IV	construction	stability criterion Effects of P.P.	on – Relative and conditional stability, Root locus,			(12	
						6+3	
			design using Bode plot. Simulation of Root Locus				
	STATE MO	DELS AND SAMPLED DATA SY	STEMS				
	Concept of si	ate and state models - State models	for linear and time investors Co.				
V	The state of the s	and their control system - Some	tion of state and output equation - Concept of		10		
					(6+3	
	Problem sim	o digital control system, Introduction	of Digital Controllers (Qualitative Treatment only).				
	Froblem Sim	ulation in MATLAB using state mod	lel				
	A 4	the and after the state of the	Total Instructional Hours			45	
	C	the end of the course, the learner	Will be able to				
Cou	rse CC	22: Apply the gained knowledge i	for modeling of mechanical, electrical control sys	tem	s.		
Outco		2. That Jee the difficient blue sv	Siellis With Various inputs and the		-		
Juice	onic C(23. Estimate the various frequency	V domain specifications by phase 1 :				
		74. Realize the various stability or	Iterion techniques and comment				
TEXT I	BOOKS:	23. Develop a state model of vario	ous systems and analyze their stability.				
T1 1	0 1.0	¥ 2					

Programme/

T1 - M. Gopal, 'Control Systems, Principles and Design', 4th Edition, Tafa McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2012.

T2 - S.K.Bhattacharya, Control System Engineering, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2013

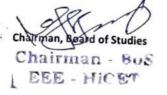
REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - . Dhanesh. N. Manik, Control System, Cengage Learning, 2012.

R2- Benjamin C. Kuo, Automatic Control systems, 7th Edition, PHI, 2010

R3 - S.Palani, Anoop. K.Jairath, Automatic Control Systems including Mat Lab, Vijay Nicole/ Mcgraw Hill Education, 2013.

PO&	POI	nos.	200						Tut Duo,	Vijay IVIC	Ole/ IVICE	raw Hill	Education	1, 2013.
PSO	FOI	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	DCCC
COI	3	3	2	3	1	- 1						.012	1301	PSO2
002	2	-	_				-	. 65		-	-	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	1							-		
CO3	3	3	3	2	1					-	•	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1				-	•		2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	-	•	•		•		2	3	3
Avg	3	3	2.6	2.6	1	-			-			2	3	2
YAR			2.0	2.0			•	-	-			2	2.6	3





Dean - Academics Desur (dicade no

Programm Sem	ne/ Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	С	
B.E. / V	22EE5001	Electrical Machines Laboratory II	0	0	3	1.5	
Course Objectives	2 Study the operatio	sses and performance characteristics of single sing appropriate tests. n and speed control of AC Machines and Starters ulation of synchronous machines using various n	s.		three	phase	
EXPT.NO	Description of the Experim	ments					
1.	Load test on three-phase motor.	Squirrel cage induction motor or Slip ring indu	uction				
2.	Determination of equivale	ent circuit parameters on three-phase induction m	otor.				
3.	Speed control of three pha	se induction motor					
4.	Load test on single-phase	induction motor.					
5.	No load and blocked rotor	test on single-phase induction motor.					
6.	Regulation of three phase	alternator by EMF Method					
7.	Regulation of three phase	alternator by MMF Method.					
8.	Determination of X _d an X	q for three phase salient pole alternator by slip te	st				
9.	V and Inverted V curves of	of Three Phase Synchronous Motor					
10.	Study of Induction moto Autotransformer)	r starters (DOL, Automatic Star/Delta & 3	Phase				

	CO1	Perform load test on Induction motors and comment their performance characteristics.
Course	CO2	Determine the internal parameters of three phase induction motor through an equivalent circuit
Outcomes	CO3	Analyze the methods of speed control in three phase induction motor
	CO4	Predetermine the regulation of three phase alternator by EMF, MMF Methods
	CO5	Draw the performance characteristics of three phase synchronous motor.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	1	1		1		1				2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	1		1				2		2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	1	1	1		1		2		2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	1		1		1		2	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	2		1	1		1	2	3	3
Avg	3	3	2	1	1	1.2		1	1	2	1	2	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET

Total Practical Hours

Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics) HiCET

45 Hours

Programme/Sem	Course Code	Name of the course	L	T	P	С
BE/V	22EE5002	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory (Common To EEE And EIE)	0	0	3	1.5

Understand the assembly language programming with simple examples using 8085.

2. Study the concept of peripheral's interfacing with assembly language programming using 8085.

Course Objective

- 3. Learn the assembly language programming with simple examples using 8051.
- 4. Practice the basic programming concept and interfacing sensor of Arduino.
- 5. Propose the concepts of Industrial drive interfacing concepts with programming.

Expt.

No.

Description of the Experiments

- 1. Arithmetic operations using 8085 microprocessor: 8-bit Basic Arithmetic operations.
- 8085 Programming: Sorting Operations & Max / Min of numbers. 2.
- 3 A/D interfacing and D/A interfacing with microprocessor.
- 4. Keyboard and 7-segment display interface with 8279 Interfacing.
- Programming demonstration of basic function with 8051 microcontroller execution. 5.
- 6. Simple basic programming of Arduino microcontroller.
- Digital and Analog interfacing using Arduino microcontroller. 7.
- Interface the stepper motor to perform clockwise and anti-clock wise rotation. 8.
- 9. Traffic light control interfacing with 8051.
- Mini Project /Small Project Application. 10.

Total Practical Hours 45

CO1: Understand the 8085architecture and its programming execution.

Course

CO2: Learn interfacing knowledge with different applications.

CO3: Study the simple and interfacing programming concepts of 8051. Outcome CO4: Understand the Interfacing and basic programming concept of Arduino.

CO5: Understand the industrial application of microcontroller by various programming concepts.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	POII	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3	2			2								
CO2	2		-								ı	3	3	2
	3	2	2			2	2			3	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2			1	2	1				3	3	
CO4	3	2	2				-	1	1	2	2	3	3	2
	3	-	3		1	1	2	1		2	2	3	2	2
CO5	2	2	2		1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	- 4
Avg	2.8	2.2	2.4			200		-	-	- 4	- 4	3	3	2
148	2.0	2.2	2.4		1	1.4	2	1	1.5	2.25	1.8	3	3	2

n, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET

Chairm

Dean (Academics)

100 miles	ramme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.1	E. / V	22EE5301	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	3	0	0	3
	ourse ective	3.Learn the control technique 4.Understand the concepts of	oncepts of reactive power and its control. control techniques of static VAR compensator and its of TCSC and its applications.	appl	ication	ns.	
TI-:4		5.Understand the various con	nbined compensators and FACTS controllers coordinat	ion a	nd int	eractio	n
Unit	INTROI		Description	In	structi	ional H	Iours
I	Review of in transmand shun controller	t compensation) – Need for I	AC Transmission line - Passive compensation (series FACTS controllers- Types and generation of FACTS devices and its functions)			9	
П	Basics co dynamic diagram a system da	oncept and working of SVC Characteristics – Influence of approach) – Applications: Enhamping	VC) AND APPLICATIONS - Voltage control by SVC – Advantages of slope in SVC on system voltage –SVC voltage regulator (Block ancement of transient stability–Enhancement of power			9	
Ш	Thyristor of the sys	Mode, Blocked Thyristor Motem stability limit – Enhancer	TCSC - Different modes of operation -Bypassed des and Vernier Mode - Applications: Improvement nent of system damping.			9	
IV	Static SyrApplicaOperation	of SSSC and the control of p	TCOM) – Principle of operation – V-I Characteristics ansfer - Prevention of voltage instability - SSSC - ower flow.		9	9	
v	UPFC & Controller	IPFC - Operating principle interactions - Co-ordinati	CO-ORDINATION OF FACTS (Block diagram approach) & applications - FACTS on of multiple controllers using Linear Control g Genetic algorithms flowchart representation.		g	9	
Cou Outc	irse ome	At the end of the course, the lead CO1: Describe the reactive po CO2: Explain various control CO3: Acquire knowledge on CO4: Explain the function of	Total Instructional Hours		4	5	
TEXT E	OOKS:		- Continues				

- T1 R.Mohan Mathur, Rajiv K.Varma, "Thyristor Based Facts Controllers for Electrical Transmission Systems", IEEE press and John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2002.
- T2 Narain G. Hingorani, "Understanding FACTS -Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi- 110 006, 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 A.T.John, "Flexible A.C. Transmission Systems", Institution of Electrical Engineers, UK, 2219
- R2- V.K.Sood, "HVDC and FACTS controllers Applications of Static Converters in Power System", Kluwer Academic

R3 - K.R.Padiyar, "FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution", New Age International, 2007

PO&		HIDATA ON .		m 200 m m m 1				100	Toution	, INCW A	ge miema	monai, 20	10 /	
PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3	3				1	1		Nessen and			1-78-2-600	
CO2	3	3	3	1			-	-				2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3				2	1				3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	1		-	1	2		1		3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	i		2	1	2	1			3	3	3
Avg	3	3	3	1		1	-1	2	1		,	3	3	3
- 0				•		/ 2	1.2	_ 1.6	1	1	7	/ 2.8	3	3

EEE - HICET

Dean - Academics Dean (Academics) HICET

77

- Ager	ramme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	Р	С
B.	E. / V	22EE5304	Design of Electrical Machines	3	0	0	3
	ourse jective	 Design armature and fiel Analyze and design core Design stator and rotor of 	Is of specific loading and ratings of electrical machines d systems of D.C. machines , yoke, windings and cooling systems of transformers f induction machines ynchronous machines and design stator and rotor.				
Unit			Description	Iı	istruc	tional	Hours
	INTRO	DUCTION					
1	Specific types of		e Design – Electrical Engineering Materials – Choice of - Thermal considerations, Rating of machines – Different			9	
11	Magnetic densities		Choice of Specific Electric and Magnetic Loading – Coefficient – Net length of Iron –Real & Apparent flux sesign of Armature			9	
Ш	Window Design o	Equations – Main Dimensions – space factor — Overall dimension f Tank – Methods of cooling of Tra TION MOTORS	kVA output for single and three phase transformers – s – No load current – Temperature rise in Transformers – ansformers			9	
IV	of air ga – Design – Short c	p- Rules for selecting rotor slots of	n dimensions – Choice of Average flux density – Length of squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor bars & slots tor – Magnetic leakage calculations – Magnetizing current			9	
V	Output e – Short o	quations - choice of Electrical an ircuit ratio - shape of pole face -	d Magnetic Loading – Design of salient pole machines Armature design – Armature parameters – Estimation of damper winding – Design of field winding			9	
	urse	Total Instructional Hours ner will be able to equired from Specific loading and rating of electrical oncepts and apply to design the Main dimensions of r Transformer cooling concepts and apply to design the Main dimension	mac	Mach	ine		
TEXT	BOOKS.	Machine CO5: Analyze and design the	Main dimensions of Synchronous machines.				

T1 - Sawhney, A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design', Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 2014 T2 - . . V.Deshpande "Design and Testing of Electrical Machine Design" Wheeler Publications, 2010

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - .A.ShanmugaSundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani 'Electrical Machine Design Data Book', New Age International Pvt. Ltd., Reprint, 2007.

R2 - R.K. Agarwal" Principles of Electrical Machine Design" Esskay Publications, Delhi, 2002.

R3 - Sen, S.K., 'Principles of Electrical Machine Designs with Computer Programmes', Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt.

Ltd., New Delhi, 2017

1	2 2	2					3	3	PSO2
	2	2					J	3	3
							2	-	-
	3	2	1		-		3	3	3
2	3	2	i				3	3	3
2	3	2	1				3	3	3
2	2.6	2	1				3	3	3
	2 2	2 3 2 3 2 2.6	2 3 2 2 3 2 2 2.6 2	2 3 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 2.6 2 1	2 3 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 2.6 2 1	2 3 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 2.6 2 1	2 3 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 2.6 2 1	2 3 2 1 3 2 3 2 1 3 2 2.6 2 1 3 3 3	2 3 2 1 3 3 3 2 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Dean (Academics)

Dean - Academics

78

Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L T	P C	
B.E. / V	22EE5307	Embedded Systems	3 0	0 2	
Course Objective Unit INTE	The student should be able to 1. Understand the general purp 2. Describe the components an 3. Impart Knowledge in Vario 4. Differentiate the RTOS con 5. Develop Process flow to describe the components and the process flow to describe the components and the process flow to describe the process flow to des	ing block of embedded system - Characteristics of		0 3	S
system ARC II PIC M proces	ded system applications - Structural ur design - HITECTURE OF EMBEDDED SY	STEM 6F8xx -Supervisor mode, Exceptions & Traps, Co-		9	
III Introde Multite -Introd	action to RTOS. Task, process & thread asking, Preemptive and non-preemptive action to μC/ OS II.	ds. interrupt routines in RTOS. Multiprocessing and scheduling – Semaphores- Types of operating systems		9	
IV Embed	ELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT A! ded Product Development Life Cycles issues in Hardware-software Co-design L TIME APPLICATIONS	objectives, different phases of EDLC, Modeling of		9	
V Design applies	examples: ACVM, Washing Machin tions.	es, Cell phones, Digital Still Cameras, Smart card		9	
Course Outcome	CO3: Articulate the knowledge in CO4: Outline RTOS concepts an CO5: Demonstrate the design and			45	

Programme/

- T1 Rajkamal, "Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2017.
- T2 Sangiovanni-Vincentelli, "Embedded Systems Development From Functional Models To Implementations", springer 2021

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Shibu. K.V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2016.

R2 - Wayne Wolf, "Computers as Components: Principles of Embedded Computer Systems Design", Reed Elsevier Publications, Gurgaon, Haryana, 2013

R3 - Tammy Noergaard, "Embedded Systems Architecture", Elsevier, 2013

PO& PSO	POI	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	2	2	2					1				2	3	3
CO2	2	2	3					1				3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2			2		2				3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3			2		2				3 .	3	3
CO5	2	2	3			2		2				3	3	3
Avg	2.4	2.2	2.6			2		1.6				2.8	3	3

Chairman Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET

Dean – Academics

and the second second second	amme/ em	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
	./V	22EE5310	Electric Vehicle Architecture	3	0	0	3
	urse ective	The student should be able to 1. Understand the fundamental 2. Analyze different types of el 3. Evaluate the integration of k 4. Explore advanced topics suc	principles of electric vehicle architecture ectric vehicle architectures and their advantages/disadvey components such as electric motors, power electron has regenerative braking, thermal management, and vehicles on projects and case studies to design and optimize	antages. ics, and l	oatterie grid (V	s /2G) inte	gration
Unit			Description			ctional I	
I	Hybrid I Battery vehicles of the IC	Electric Vehicles (HEV): The gasoline and capacitor, Battery and flywheel, Energy saving potential of hybrid do	tins and Analysis of Series Drive Train ICE and battery, Diesel ICE and battery, Battery and Battery and battery hybrids. Energy use in conventive trains: Regenerative braking, More efficient operator ICE, Potential for higher weight, Electrical losses.	onal		9	
II	Power F 3, brakin up, Mod Power	low Control in Series Hybrid: Mode 1 ag or deceleration, Mode 4, vehicle at e 2, normal driving, Mode 3, braking Flow in HEVs -II		lode start		9	
111	To charg EM dom	tion, Mode 3: During normal driving,	orid: Mode 1: At startup, Mode 2: During full thr Mode 4: During normal braking or deceleration, Mode When the vehicle is at standstill, The operating mode complex Hybrid Control	le 5:		9	
IV	Introduc Transmis Train wi alone tra	tion to Parallel Hybrid Electric E ssion Parallel Hybrid Drive Train with th Torque Coupling, Parallel Hybrid	Orive Train, Torque Coupling, Speed Coupling, F Torque Coupling, Pre-Transmission Parallel Hybrid D Drive Train with Speed Coupling: Hybrid traction, En rative braking, Battery charging from the ICE. Com	rive gine		9	
	Basic A	rchitecture of Electric Drive Tra	ains-I				
V	Electric (battery,	Motor (EM), Mechanical transmiss	c propulsion-The electronic controller, Power conve ion, Driving wheels. Energy source-The energy so anagement unit, Energy refueling unit. Auxiliary syst Auxiliary power supply	irce '		9	
Cou	urse come	At the end of the course, the leat CO1: Understand the Architectu CO2: Analyse the power flow in CO3: Analysis of Parallel Drive CO4: Understand the concept of	re of HEV. r series and parallel HEV	urs		45	
TEXT E	BOOKS:	CO5: Understand the concept of	EV configuration.				

T1 - . M. Ehsani,:Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design, CRC Press,2005 T2 - K.T.Chau, Zheng Wang, Chaos in Electrical Drive Systems: Analysis, Control & Applications, 1st Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2011

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - L. Guzzella and A. Sciarretta: Vehicle Propulsion Systems: Introduction to Modeling and Optimization, Springer, 2007, fifth edition.

R2 - Springer Books, Electrical Vehicle Integration into Modern Power Networks

R3 - John Lowry, John Wiley and Sons, Electrical Vehicle Technology Explained-James Larminie, 1st Edition, 2003

PO&	1000							50	Premier	Junes La	riiiiiic, r	St Luttion	, 2003	
PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	2	2	2					1				-		
CO2	2	2	3					1					3	3
CO3	3	3	2			2		2				3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3			2		2				3	3	3
CO5	2	2	3			2		2		The Sale of		3	3	3
Avg	2.4	2.2	2.6			2		2		100	13 1	3	3	3
0					1	2		1.6				2.8	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - Bos
EEE - HICET



	amme/		Cours	e Code				Name	of the C	Course		L	Т	P		C
	. / V		22EI	25313			Proce	es Mad	oling on	d Simula				790		
		The st		ould be a	ble to		11000	55 IVIUU	enng an	u Simula	tion	3	0	0		3
Obje	urse	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Devel	op skills relevant	in formu	ith the vaulating ar natical to	rious for nd simula ols and te	ms and st ting math chniques	ructures nematical in the pr	resenting an of mathem models for rocess of de navior of th	atical mod r diverse i	dels industrial p	orocesse:	S	S	
Jnit						Desc	ription						Instruc			mrs
		PRINC											- moter are			
I	Nonline Numeri	models c ar - Lum	of stand- ped para ods - Iter	alone un meter vs ative con	it operat Distribu vergence	ions and ited para method	unit prod meter - S s - Nume	cesses - (Classifica Ovnamic	nodels and tion of mo - Continuo f ODE - IV	dels - Lir	ear vs		9		
II	- Packed Different software PROC	ed proces d bed rea tial Alge e libraries ESS MC	ses - Monctors - braic Eq braic DDELL	Modeling of Modeling uations (I	f differer g of reac DAEs) –	ntial cont ctive sepa Partial I	actors – aration properties	distribute rocesses al Equati	ed parame - Review ons (PDE	s – Rate ba eter models of solution (Es) and ava	of packe on strateg ilable nun	d beds ies for nerical		9		
III	domin a selection – Persis	i system n algorith tent Recy	e.g. Hea m, Infor cle.	t exchan mation fl	ger, Equ ow throu	iilibrium igh subsy	still, Revistems - !	versal of	informat	nteraction - tion flow, of design v	Design va	ariable		9		
IV	- steady Stripper libraries	state mo s, CSTR,	of proceededs of heat exc	ess mode flash ves changers,	ls - Mod sels - Ec etc Re	els givin quilibriun eview of	g rise to n staged solution	processe	s distilla	c equation tion colum ailable nur	ins - Abso	orbers.		9		
V	Simulati Simulati	LATION ion and to ion software libraries	heir app ares and	roaches, I their ap	Modula	r, Sequer	ntial, Sim	ultaneou	s and Eq	uation sol s and avai	ving appr lable nun	oach - nerical		9		
									To	tal Instru	ctional I	lours		45		
		industria CO2: De	quire a c l process velop pr	comprehe ses.	nsive un	derstand	ing of va		hodologi	es for cons	structing n	nodels tha		nt		
Cours Outcom	me	programi CO4: Cu models. CO5: Int	nin the a ming lan ltivate s	guages. kills in a nd transl	nalyzing	g and dra	wing we	ll-founde	ed conclu	odels using	the deve	eloped ma	thematic	al		
1 - Der 2 - Ar 999, V EFERI 1 - Luy 2 - D.	OOKS: nn M. M is R.,"M olume 1 ENCE Bo ben W.I F. Rudd	.,"Procestathemat	ss Mode ical Mo ess Mo	eling", Lodeling, deling, Son, "Stra	ongmar A Cher Simulati	n, 1986, mical Er on, and Process	1st Editingineerin Control	for Che	ective (i mical Er Wiley in	er consider Process S ngineering ternationa	ystem Ei	aw Hill, 2	2nd Edi			
PO&	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1		PSO2	
PSO	1 2 2 2			4.77				1	1		2	2		-	9-17	-
CO1	2	1	2	-	2	1		1	1	-	1	2	3		2	\dashv
CO2	3	1	1		1	1		-	2	150	1	2	3		3	-
CO4	2	2	3		1	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	3		3	
CO5	2	2	-		1	1	1	2	2		1	2	3		3	

Chalman Chalman

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

HiCET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	С
B.E. / V	22EE5316	Energy Storage Systems	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	 Analyze the operation of d Learn about batteries. Acquire knowledge about I Enabling to identify the op 	ergy storage systems along with applications. Ifferent energy storage systems Fuel cells. Itimal solutions to a particular energy storage application/u				
Unit		Description	In	struc	tional l	Hours
I Availa electric storage	bility of Energy, Necessity of energy cal, electrochemical, biological, mage technologies RGY STORAGE SYSTEMS	storage, types of energy storage, mechanical, chemical, metic, electromagnetic, thermal, comparison of energy			9	
of thei Superc	rmal energy storage, Electrical Ener	heat, phase change materials, Energy and exergy analysis gy storage-super-capacitors, Magnetic Energy storage-bed hydro, flywheels and pressurized air energy storage FORAGE			9	
Nickel energy	r: fundamentals and technologies, c -Metal hydride, Lithium Ion; Battery carrier and storage, Hydrogen resour L CELLS	haracteristics and performance comparison: Lead-acid, system model, emerging trends in batteries. Hydrogen as ces and production			9	
types: modeli	AFC, PEMFC, MCFC, SOFC, Microl	using fuel cells; Thermodynamics of fuel cells Fuel cell bial Fuel cell; Fuel cell performance, characterization and ology, applications for power and transportation. ENERGY STORAGE			9	
V applica Applica	ttion), Small scale application: Portal	and stand-alone applications, stationary (Power Grid ble storage systems and medical devices, Mobile storage s of EVs, batteries and fuel cells, future technologies,			9	
Course Outcome	CO3: Design different energy CO4: Determine the operation	gy storage systems aining to various ways to store energy, its analysis an storage systems of fuel cells	ıd us	se.	45	
TEXT BOOKS:	:	t energy storage systems for specific applications				

T1 - Energy Storage - Technologies and Applications by Ahmed Faheem Zobaa, InTech

T2 - Fundamentals of Energy Storage by J. Jensen and B. Sorenson, Wiley-Interscalene, NewYork REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Thermal energy storage: Systems and Applications by Dincer I. and Rosen M. A., Wiley pub

R2 - Energy Storage: Fundamentals, Materials and Applications, by Huggins R. A., Springer.

R3 - Electric & Hybrid Vehicles by G. Pistoia, Elsevier B. V.

DOO				*	The rest was a									
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	3 .	1000				1				-		-5.55.55
CO2	3	3	2				-	- 1	-	-		2	3	3
-	2	3	3				-	1	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	2					1				2		-
CO4	3	3	2			-			-	14/	-	2	2	2
	2							1	-		-	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3					1	-			2	2	2
Avg	2.8	2	2.6									2	3	3
Avg	4.0	3	2.6					1	-	-		2	2.8	2.6

Chairman - Bos



Dean - Academics

Program Sen		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E.	/ V	22EE5302	High Voltage Engineering	3	0	0	-
Cour		student should be able to 1. Describe the various type: 2. Impart knowledge on pati	s of over voltages in nower system and protection make to		0	0	3
Object	tive	Classify the various gener Summarize the different of	are of breakdown mechanisms in various dielectrics rating techniques of high AC, DC and Impulse voltage circuits for high voltage and high current measurement. esting of power apparatus and insulation coordination				
Unit		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Description	To			**
	OVER VO	LTAGES IN ELECTRIC	AL POWER SYSTEMS	In	istruc	tional	Hours
1	Causes of ov	er voltages and its effects on aults -control of over voltages	power system – Lightning phenomenon, switching surges sidue to switching -protection of transmission line against			9	
11	ELECTRIC Gaseous brea Conduction a mechanisms	CAL BREAKDOWN IN C akdown in uniform and non-unund breakdown in pure and co in solid and composite dielectric	GASES, SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS niform fields – Corona discharges – Vacuum breakdown – mmercial liquids, Testing of insulating oils – Breakdown rics			9	
111	GENERAT Generation of of impulse ge	f High voltages / currents - DC	GES AND HIGH CURRENTS C, AC, impulse voltages and currents. Tripping and control			9	
IV	MEASURE Measurement	MENT OF HIGH VOLT	AGES AND HIGH CURRENTS tages and currents – cathode ray oscillographs for Impulse			9	
V	HIGH VOI High voltage	LTAGE TESTING & INS testing of electrical power app	ULATION COORDINATION paratus - Power frequency, impulse voltage and DC testing lators, cables and transformers—Insulation Coordination			9	
	At	the end of the course, the lear	Total Instructional Hours	S.		45	
Cour	me CC	D2: Analyze the various breaked D3: Classify the various general D4: Construct the circuits for h	down mechanisms in different dielectrics. ating techniques of high AC, DC and Impulse voltage high voltage and high current measurement testing of power apparatus and insulation coordination				
TEXT BO	OOKS:	-2. 2 tolloe me mgn voltage	sound or power apparatus and insulation coordination				

T1 - M. S. Naidu and V. Kamaraju, "High Voltage Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 6th Edition, 2020.

T2 - E. Kuffel and W. S. Zaengel, "High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals", Pergamon Press, Oxford, London, 2000

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - L. Wadhwa, "High Voltage Engineering", New Age International Publishers, Third Edition, 2012

R2 - E. Kuffel and M. Abdullah, "High Voltage Engineering", Pergamon Press, Oxford, 2016...

R3 - Subir Ray, "An Introduction to High Voltage Engineering", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2013

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	3	3	3	3		1	-	-		-	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2		1	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	2		1	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2		1	-	*	-		3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3
Avg	2.8	3	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	-	1	-			-	2.8	2.6

nairman, Board of Studies Cnairman - BoS EEE - HICET

Dean - Academics



The state of the s	amme/ em	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	Р	C	
B.E	. / V	22EE5305	Special Electrical Machines	3	0	0	3	
	urse	 Review the basics concerts. Understand the concept the knowledge motors. 	trical motors for specific applications. ept of stepper motor and its applications of the operating principle and characteristics of swit	it ma	gnet l			
Unit		5. Gain knowledge on the	sensorless control of permanent magnet synchronou Description			ctional	Hours	
CIII	SPECI	AL ELECTRICAL MOTORS			usti u	ctionai	110013	
I	Introduc series me - AC & I	tion to Special Electrical Machine	s - Constructional features and Working Principles: AC motor - Single phase Reluctance Motor - Universal Moto			9'		
П	Introduc and mul- loop cor	tion - Constructional features - Pri ti-stack configurations - Permaner	nciple of operation - Variable Reluctance motor - Single at Magnet Stepper Motor - Hybrid Stepper motor - Oper - Torque equations - Microprocessor control of steppe	n		9		
III	Permane BLDC S	ent Magnet materials - Construction	ESS D.C. MOTORS (PM BLDC) on - Electronic Commutation - Principle of Operation - or based control of BLDC Motor - DSP based control o			9		
IV	PERM. Principle control of	ANENT MAGNET SYNCHR	equations - Control of PMSM - Microprocessor based of of PMSM Motor - Applications	i		9		
V	Introduc Two swi	tion - Constructional features - Pri tching devices per phase - (n+1) sv	nciple of operation - Characteristics - Power Converters witching devices and (n+1) diodes - Split-link - C-dump we - Sensor less operation - Applications	-		9		
	urse	CO2: Control the speed of the St CO3: Select an appropriate power CO4: Develop a speed controller	etrical motors for specific applications. epper motor using an appropriate controller. er converter of Switched Reluctance Motor drive for differ for Brushless DC Motors using microprocessor.		applica	45 ations.		
TEXT	BOOKS.	cos. Enclude the appropriate (Controller in Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor					

T1 - E.G. Janardanan, 'Special electrical machines', PHI learning Private Limited, Delhi, 2014...

T2 - K. Venkataratnam, 'Special Electrical Machines', Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2008.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - R.Krishnan, 'Switched Reluctance Motor Drives - Modeling, Simulation, Analysis, Design and Application', CRC Press, New York, 2001

R2 - P.P. Aearnley, 'Stepping Motors - A Guide to Motor Theory and Practice', Peter Perengrinus London, 2182.

R3 - T.J.E. Miller, 'Brushless Permanent Magnet and Reluctance Motor Drives', Clarendon Press, Oxford, 2189.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3		-	2	1	-	1		1	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3				1		2		2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	-			1		1	-	1	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	-			1		3		3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3			2	1		2	-	3	3	3
Avg	3	3	3	3			2	1		3		3	3	3
-	-		J	J	-		2			2		2.1	2.8	2.6

Chairman Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET

Chairman July Chairman July And Chairman And

Dean - Academics

S	em		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.F	2. / V		22EE5308	Microcontroller Based System Design		46		
		The stu	ident should be able to	Merocontroller based System Design	3	0	0	3
		1.		d components of the PIC microcontroller.				
Co	urse	2.	Educate the PIC mic	ro controller Interrupts and Timers.				
Obj	ective	3.	Integrate the concept	of peripherals and interfacing of microcontroller-based				
		4.	Propose the architect	ure of arm processor	emb	edded	l syster	ns.
		5.	Introduce the concep	t of arm organization				
Unit				Description	,			
	INTRO	DUC	TION TO PIC MICR	OCONTROLLER:	In	istruc	tional	Hour
1	Introduc	tion to I	PIC Microcontroller – PI	C 16C6x and PIC16C7x Architecture PIC16exx Pinalining			9	
	- Program Simple (III IVICIII	ory considerations - Reg	gister File Structure Instruction Set Addressing modes -			9	
	INTER	RUPT	S AND TIMER					
11	PIC mic	ro conti	roller Interrupts Exter	nal Interrupts - Timers - Timer modules - Front panel I/O-			9	
	Soft Key	s – Stat	te machines and key swi	tches – Display of Constant and Variable strings.			,	
			LS AND INTERFAC					
111	I2C Bus	for Peri	pherals Chip Access - B	us operation Bus subroutines - Serial EEPROM - Baud rate			9	
	selection	- LCD	and keyboard Interfacir	ng – ADC – DAC and Sensor Interfacing.				
	INTRO	DUCT	TION TO ARM PRO	CESSOR:				
IV	ARM A	rchitect ssembly	ure – ARM programmer Language Programmin	s model – ARM Development tools Memory Hierarchy – g – Simple Examples – Architectural Support for Operating			9	
	systems.			e				
	ARM C	RGA	NIZATION:					
V	3-Stage	Pipelin	e ARM Organization -	5 Stage Pipeline ARM Organization - ARM Instruction			9	
	Executio ARM Ap	n AR	M Implementation – AR	M Instruction Set – ARM coprocessor interface – Embedded				
				Total Instructional Hours			45	
		At the	e end of the course, the l	earner will be able to				
		CO1:	Understand the workin	g of the architecture for PIC microcontrollers				
Co	urse	CO2:	Identify the factors for	or data transfer in interrupts and understand the timer fu	ıncti	on of	PIC	
Out	come		ocontroller.					
		CO3:	Unserve the peripherals	and interfacing of microcontroller-based embedded systems.				
		CO5:	Employ the role of arm	itecture and Assembly Language Programming.				
TEXT	BOOKS:	000.	Employ the role of arm	organization				

Programme/

T1 - Peatman, J.B., "Design with PIC Micro Controllers" Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2004

T2 - Furber, S., "ARM System on Chip Architecture" Addison Wesley trade Computer Publication, 2000.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Mazidi, M.A., "PIC Microcontroller" Rollin Mckinlay, Danny causey Printice Hall of India, 2007

R2 - Valder - Perez, "Microcontroller - Fundamentals and Applications with Pic," Yeesdee Publishers, Taylor & Francis, 2013.

R3 - C.Ravichandran, M. Arulaalan, "Microcontroller Based System Design," Suchitra Publications, 2016...

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	1		-	1	2	3	3
CO2	3	1	3	1	-		1	1		-	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	2		1	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	1		1	2	1	-	1	3	3	3
CO5	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Avg	3	1.4	2	1	1	1	1	1.6	1	1	1	2.8	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET

Chairman Coulege OF END

Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	Р	С
B.E. / Y	22EE5311	Automotive Electronics	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	 Classify and demonstrate v. Interpret the basics of electrical desired of autor Make use of future automore 	motive networking tive electronic system				Uouws
Unit		Description	1	nstruc	ctional	nours
1 Evolution	Control, Ignition System- Spark plu	OVERVIEW ngine - Engine Block, Cylinder Head, Four Stroke C ng, High voltage circuit and distribution, Diesel En			9	
II rate ser Relucta	nsor, Strain Gauge MAP sensor, I	Sensors and Actuators - Variables to be measured, Air Engine Crankshaft Angular Position Sensor, Mag- sition Sensor, Shielded Field Sensor, Optical Cranks	netic		9	
DIGIT Digital III Electron Integrat Purge,	Engine control features, Control ranic Ignition Control -Closed loop ted Engine Control System-Second		eme,		9	
IV Bus Sy network Interfac	ked vehicles, Buses - CAN Bus, U	in the vehicle, Coupling of networks, Example JN Bus, MOST Bus, Bluetooth, Flex Ray, Diagn Cruise Control System, Digital Cruise Control System	ostic		9	
V Timing Occupa	Light, Engine Analyzer, On-board	d diagnostics, Off-board diagnostics, Expert Syster based Air Bag systems. Future Automotive Electron Hybrid vehicles,			9	
Course Outcome	At the end of the course, the learn CO1: Describe the basics of autor CO2: Acquire an overview of autor CO3: Use available automotive so CO4: Understand the networking CO5: Design and implement the expression of the course of	Total Instructional Ho	n.		45	

T1 - William B. Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics", 6th Edition, Elsevier Publishing.

T2 - Robert Bosch GmbH (Ed.) Bosch Automotive Electrics and Automotive Electronics Systems and Components, Networking and Hybrid Drive, 5th edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2007...

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Automobile Electrical & Electronic Equipments - Young, Griffitns - Butterworths, London

R2 - Understanding Automotive Electronics, Wiliam B. Ribbens, 5th Edition, Newnes, Butterworth-Heinemann

R3 - Fundamentals of Automotive Electronics - V.A.W.Hilliers - Hatchin, London

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	- PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	3	3	2		20	-	1				3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	1 1	-		1	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	3	-		3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-			1	-	_		3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3		500	(*)	1	3	-	-	3	3
Avg	2.6	2.6	3	3	2.8	-	-	-	1	3			3	2.4

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics | Dean (Academics) HiCET

	amme/ em	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E	/ V	22EE5314	Computer Control of Processes	3	0	0	2
		The student should be able to	compact control of 1 focesses	3	0	.0	3
Course		 Impart knowledge about Familiarize the design D Introduce the principles Provide an overview of 	the linear time invariant system in discrete State Space forn bigital controllers of techniques of DAS, DDC, AI and SCADA. System identification techniques i-loop and multivariable controller for multivariable system	n			
Unit	Descript	tion	-toop and munivariable controller for multivariable system	Τ.			TT
	Was - Abraham	YSIS OF DISCRETE DATA	SVSTEM	11	istruc	ctional	Hour
1	State-spa sampling	ace representation of discrete da	ata systems: Selection of sampling process – Selection of – Pulse transfer function – Modified z-transform - Stability			9	
П	Digital I	N OF DIGITAL CONTROI PID – Position and velocity form n - Pole placement controller – P	1 - Deadbeat's algorithm - Dahlin's algorithm - Kalman's			9	
	COMP	UTER AS A CONTROLLE	R				
Ш	control - loop con	 Introduction to AI and expert c stroller. 	system – Data acquisition systems – SCADA – Direct digital ontrol system – Case study - Design of computerized multi			9	
		M IDENTIFICATION				9	
IV	analysis.	Parametric methods: Least Squa	alysis, Frequency analysis, Correlation analysis, Spectral re method, Recursive least square method			9	
.,		I LOOP REGULATORY CO				9	
V	Multi-Lo Array (R	pop Control: Introduction, Procest (GA) - Properties and Application	ss Interaction, Pairing of Input and Outputs, Relative Gain of RGA, Multi-loop PID Controller - Decoupler			9	
			Total Instructional Hours			45	
		At the end of the course, the le					
	urse	CO2: Apply guidelines for reinstallations, considering equip CO3: Evaluate the operational troubleshooting, and maintenar CO4: Analyze the structure and CO5: Utilize knowledge of electric constants.	ntal principles of Electronic devices esidential wiring and circuit design to create safe and efforment positioning and load requirements. I principles of household electrical appliances, enabling ince I components of power systems, transmission, and distribution etrical energy concepts and tariff calculation methods to asset practices, and make informed decisions regarding res	informon.	med u	sage,	
		consumption.					
TEXT	BOOKS:						

T1 - P.B. Deshpande, and R.H.Ash, "Computer Process Control", ISA Publication, USA, 1995...

T2 - Stephanopoulos, G., "Chemical Process Control - An Introduction to Theory and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 2005

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - C.M.Houpis, G.B.Lamount, "Digital Control Systems Theory, Hardware and Software", International Student Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1985.

R2 - Coughanowr, D.R., "Process Systems Analysis and Control", McGraw - Hill International Edition, 2004

R3 - Singh, "Computer Aided Process Control", Prentice Hall of India, 2004.

PO& PSO	POI	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	1	1	1		-	1	1			1	2	3	3
CO2	3	- 1	3	1			- 1	1	-		1	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1		1	3	3	3
CO5	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Avg	3	1.4	2	1	1	1	1	1.6	1	1	1	2.8	3	3

Chairman, beard of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Deam - Academics

Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
22EE5317	Hybrid Energy Technology	3	0	0	3
 analyze the various elect Design the power conversanalyze the various powerstandalone and grid-conr 	rical Generators used for the Wind Energy Conversion Systems are converters used in SPV Systems. er converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understarmected operation in Hybrid renewable energy systems		e impo	ortance (of
	of the various hybrid energy systems	*	Caron och		
		In	struc	tional	Hour
Energy Systems – Need for Hybri- antages and Disadvantages - Solar- perating principles-advantages and nmental aspects of renewable en nment - Present Indian and internati	d Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems Wind, Solar-Wind-Diesel, Fuel Cell-Diesel, Micro-Hydel- applications - Classification of Hybrid Energy systems. ergy - Impacts of renewable energy generation on the			9	
CTRICAL MACHINES FOR CS) v of reference theory fundamentals and uction Generator (SCIG), Doub	-Construction, Principle of operation and analysis: Squirrel ly Fed Induction Generator (DFIG) - Permanent Magnet			9	
[2] 보고 보면 있다. (2017년 1일 Vill (2017년) 1일 전 (2017년 2017년) 1일 전 (2017년) 1일 전 (2017년) 1일 전 (2017년)					
converters- selection of inverter, bat m of the solar PV systems - Types	tery sizing, array sizing - Analysis of SPV Systems - Block of Solar PV systems: Stand-alone PV systems. Case study:			9	
LYSIS OF POWER CONVER action to Power Converters – Sta ers, PWM Inverters - Bi-Directional ts and Limitations. Case study: Dev	TERS FOR HYBRID ENERGY SYSTEMS nd-alone Converters -AC-DC-AC converters: Controlled Converters - Grid-Interactive Inverters - Matrix converter elop a simulation of PWM inverters			9	
d Systems- Range and type of Hybr	id systems - Performance Analysis - Cost Analysis - Case			9	
	Total Instructional Hours			45	
CO1: Analyze the impacts of harness electrical power CO2: Select a suitable Electrica conversion system CO3: Design the power convert	hybrid energy technologies on the environment and demo il machine for Wind Energy Conversion Systems and simula- ters such as AC-DC, DC-DC, and AC-AC converters for SP	nte w	ind en	nergy	
	The student should be able to 1. Provide knowledge about 2. analyze the various elect 3. Design the power convert 4. analyze the various power 5. analyze the performance option 6. ODUCTION TO HYBRID EN 6. Energy Systems – Need for Hybrit 6. Interest and Disadvantages - Solar- 6. Solar	The student should be able to 1. Provide knowledge about different types of hybrid energy systems. 2. analyze the various electrical Generators used for the Wind Energy Conversion Systems. 3. Design the power converters used in SPV Systems. 4. analyze the various power converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understard standalone and grid-connected operation in Hybrid energy systems and to understard standalone and grid-connected operation in Hybrid energy systems and to understard standalone and grid-connected operation in Hybrid energy systems analyze the performance of the various hybrid energy systems. 5. analyze the performance of the various hybrid energy systems analyze the performance of Hybrid Energy systems. 6. Energy Systems – Need for Hybrid Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems anatages and Disadvantages - Solar-Wind. Solar-Wind-Diesel, Fuel Cell-Diesel, Micro-Hydel-perating principles-advantages and applications - Classification of Hybrid Energy systems. 6. Interpolation of the provided Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems anatages and applications - Classification of Hybrid Energy systems. 7. Interpolation of the Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems. 8. Interpolation of Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems. 8. Interpolation of Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems. 8. Interpolation of Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems. 9. Importance of Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy Systems. 9. Importance of Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy Systems. 9. Importance of Hy	The student should be able to 1. Provide knowledge about different types of hybrid energy systems. 2. analyze the various electrical Generators used for the Wind Energy Conversion Systems. 3. Design the power converters used in SPV Systems. 4. analyze the various power converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understand the standalone and grid-connected operation in Hybrid renewable energy systems 5. analyze the performance of the various hybrid energy systems and to understand the standalone and grid-connected operation in Hybrid renewable energy systems 6. analyze the performance of the various hybrid energy systems and to understand the standalone and grid-connected operation in Hybrid renewable energy systems 7. In ODUCTION TO HYBRID ENERGY SYSTEMS 8. Energy Systems – Need for Hybrid Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems antages and Disadvantages – Solar-Wind, Solar-Wind-Diesel, Fuel Cell-Diesel, Micro-Hydel-perating principles-advantages and applications – Classification of Hybrid Energy systems. 8. Innental aspects of renewable energy – Impacts of renewable energy generation on the mment – Present Indian and international energy scenario of conventional and renewable energy semment. 9. Provide knack of renewable energy systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems. 9. CTRICAL MACHINES FOR WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS 1. Systems – Received for Hybrid Energy Systems of conventional and renewable energy semment. 1. Provide knack of the solar Provide Received For Systems of Converters for SPV Systems – Line commutated converters (inversion-mode) – Boost and buck sonverters selection of inverter, battery sizing, array sizing – Analysis of SPV Systems – Block of the solar PV systems – Types of Solar PV systems: Stand-alone PV systems. 1. Converters For Systems – Types of Solar PV systems: Stand-alone PV systems. 1. Standalom of the solar PV systems – Bi-Directional Converters – AC-DC-AC converters: Controlled response for the solar Py systems. 1. Standalom of the course,	The student should be able to 1. Provide knowledge about different types of hybrid energy systems. 2. analyze the various electrical Generators used for the Wind Energy Conversion Systems 3. Design the power converters used in SPV Systems. 4. analyze the various power converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understand the impostant of the provide knowledge about different types of hybrid energy systems and to understand the impostant of the provide provide the provided in hybrid energy systems and to understand the impostant of the provided provided to the provided energy systems and to understand the impostant of the provided energy systems and to understand the impostant of the provided energy systems and to understand the impostant of the provided energy systems and provided energy systems and provided energy systems. Instruct ODUCTION TO HYBRID ENERGY SYSTEMS It energy Systems – Need for Hybrid Energy Systems – Importance of Hybrid Energy systems anatages and Disadvantages and applications - Classification of Hybrid Energy systems. Instruction principles advantages and applications - Classification of Hybrid Energy systems. Immental aspects of renewable energy - Impacts of renewable energy generation on the minent - Present Indian and international energy scenario of conventional and renewable energy states. The provided energy systems and the provided energy systems. The provided energy systems and the provided energy systems and the provided energy systems and to the provided energy systems. The provided energy systems and the impostant provided energy systems and to understand the impostant provided energy systems and to understand the impostant provided energy systems. Total Instructional Hours and the provided energy systems and to understand the impost of hybrid energy systems. Total Instructional Hours are all the provided energy systems. Total Instructional Hours are all the provided energy systems. Total Instructional Hours are all the provided energy systems. Total Instructional Hou	The student should be able to 1. Provide knowledge about different types of hybrid energy systems. 2. analyze the various electrical Generators used for the Wind Energy Conversion Systems 3. Design the power converters used in SPV Systems. 4. analyze the various power converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understand the importance of standalone and grid-connected operation in Hybrid renewable energy systems 5. analyze the performance of the various hybrid energy systems and to understand the importance of the various power converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understand the importance of the various power converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understand the importance of the various power converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understand the importance of the various power converters used in hybrid energy systems and to understand the importance of the various power converters of the various hybrid energy systems. 5. analyze the performance of the various hybrid energy systems and to understand the importance of standalone analyzes the performance of the various hybrid energy systems. 6. Instructional Instructiona

T1 -Bahman Zohuri, "Hybrid Energy Systems", Springer, First Edition, 2018

T2 - S.M. Muyeen, "Wind Energy Conversion Systems", Springer First Edition, 2012

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - B.H.Khan "Non-conventional Energy sources", Tata McGraw hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017, 3rd Edition.

R2 - Gray, L. Johnson, "Wind energy system", Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition, 2006

CO5: Interpret the hybrid renewable energy systems.

R3 - Rai. G.D, "Non-conventional energy sources", Khanna publishers, 6th Edition, 2017.

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	POS	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
3	3	3			-	3		3			2	2	
3	3	3		3		2	-	3		-	3	3	3
3	3	3	2	2		3	-	3	-		3	3	3
3	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	3	•	-	3	3	3
3	3	3	- F	3	-	3	+	3			3	3	3
3	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	3		-	3	3	3
3	3	3	1.9	2.9		3		3			3	3	3
	PO1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	PO1 PO2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	PO1 PO2 PO3 3	3 3 3 3 - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -	3 3 3 3 3 - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3	3 3 3 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3	3 3 3 3 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

mme/ m	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
/ V			3	0	0	3
ve 2. 3. 4.	understand the various chal understand the concepts rel- get an insight of the various	lenges and benefits of smart grid and the national and inte ated with transmission and distribution in smart grid tech s smart measurement technologies.	rnat nolo	ional i gies	nitiative	es taken
Description INTRODUC		programmer of the Grid.	In	istruc	ctional	Hours
Smart Grid, Dr of Micro grid,	rivers, structures, functions, opp National and International Init	portunities, challenges and benefits of Smart Grid, Basics			9	
Introduction to standards and	o Advanced Metering infrastr initiatives, AMI needs in the	ructure (AMI) - drivers and benefits, AMI protocols, smart grid, Real time management and control, Phasor			9	
Technology D Automation, T	Privers, Smart energy resource ransmission systems: EMS, W	es, Smart substations, Substation Automation, Feeder ide area Monitoring, Protection and control			9	
DMS, Volt/VA Efficiency Dis	Ar control, Fault Detection, Isolatribution Transformers, Phase	ation and service restoration, Outage management, High-			9	
Local Area Ne over Power lin	etwork (LAN), House Area Ne e (BPL), IP based Protocols, Co	omputing technologies for Smart Grid applications (Web			9	
ome CO	1: understand the importance a 2: know and understand the cor 3: identify and discuss smart m 4: get an overview of Microgrie 5: have an up to date knowled	nd objectives of Power System Grid. Incept of a smart grid Interest of		role o	45 f Big Da	nta and
	Description INTRODUC Evolution of E Smart Grid, De of Micro grid, SMART ME Introduction te standards and Measurement SMART GR Technology De Automation, T SMART GR DMS, Volt/VA Efficiency Dis SMART GR Local Area Ne over Power lin Service to CLO At the CO ones CO	The student should be able to understand the evolution of 2. understand the various chal we 3. understand the various community of the various 5. understand the various community of the various chal the various community of the var	The student should be able to 1. understand the evolution of Smart and Interconnected energy systems. 2. understand the various challenges and benefits of smart grid and the national and interconnected energy systems. 3. understand the various smart measurement technologies. 5. understand the various smart measurement technologies. 6. understand the various smart measurement technologies. 7. understand the various smart measurement technologies. 8. understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Grid, Basics of Micro grid, National and International Initiatives in Smart Grid. 8. Understand the various computing technologies for Smart Grid Applications (Web Service to CLOUD Computing), Role of big data and IoT, Cyber Security for Smart Grid. 8. Understand the importance and objectives of Power System Grid. 8. CO2: know and understand the concept of a smart grid GO3: identify and discuss smart metering devices and associated technologies for smart Grid. 8. Understand the importance and objectives of Power System Grid. 8. CO3: identify and discuss smart metering devices and associated technologies; to understand for effective and efficient operation of Smart Grid	The student should be able to I. understand the evolution of Smart and Interconnected energy systems. 2. understand the various challenges and benefits of smart grid and the national and internat understand the various challenges and benefits of smart grid and the national and internat get an insight of the various smart measurement technologies. 3. understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. Description INTRODUCTION Evolution of Energy Systems, Concept, Definitions and Need, Difference between Conventional & Smart Grid, Drivers, structures, functions, opportunities, challenges and benefits of Smart Grid, Basics of Micro grid, National and International Initiatives in Smart Grid. SMART METERING Introduction to Advanced Metering infrastructure (AMI) - drivers and benefits, AMI protocols, standards and initiatives, AMI needs in the smart grid, Real time management and control, Phasor Measurement Unit (PMU). SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES FOR TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS Technology Drivers, Smart energy resources, Smart substations, Substation Automation, Feeder Automation, Transmission systems: EMS, Wide area Monitoring, Protection and control SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS DMS, VoltVAr control, Fault Detection, Isolation and service restoration, Outage management, High-Efficiency Distribution Transformers, Phase Shifting Transformers, Electric Vehicles. SMART GRID APPLICATIONS Local Area Network (LAN), House Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN), Broadband over Power line (BPL), IP based Protocols, Computing technologies for Smart Grid applications (Web Service to CLOUD Computing), Role of big data and loT, Cyber Security for Smart Grid. CO2: know and understand the importance and objectives of Power System Grid. CO2: know and understand the concept of a smart grid CO3: identify and discuss smart metering devices and associated technologies; to understand the for effective and efficient operation of Smart Grid	The student should be able to 1. understand the evolution of Smart and Interconnected energy systems. 2. understand the various challenges and benefits of smart grid and the national and international is understand the various challenges and benefits of smart grid and the national and international is understand the various smart measurement technologies. 3. understand the various smart measurement technologies. 4. get an insight of the various smart measurement technologies. 5. understand the various computing technologies for Smart Operation of the Grid. Description INTRODUCTION Evolution of Energy Systems, Concept, Definitions and Need, Difference between Conventional & Smart Grid, Drivers, structures, functions, opportunities, challenges and benefits of Smart Grid, Basics of Micro grid, National and International Initiatives in Smart Grid. SMART METERING Introduction to Advanced Metering infrastructure (AMI) - drivers and benefits, AMI protocols, standards and initiatives, AMI needs in the smart grid, Real time management and control, Phasor Measurement Unit (PMU). SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES FOR TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS Technology Drivers, Smart energy resources, Smart substations, Substation Automation, Feeder Automation, Transmission systems: EMS, Wide area Monitoring, Protection and control SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS DMS, Volt/VAr control, Fault Detection, Isolation and service restoration, Outage management, High-Efficiency Distribution Transformers, Phase Shifting Transformers, Electric Vehicles. SMART GRID APPLICATIONS Local Area Network (LAN), House Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN), Broadband over Power line (BPL), IP based Protocols, Computing technologies for Smart Grid applications (Web Service to CLOUD Computing), Role of big data and IoT, Cyber Security for Smart Grid. CO2: know and understand the concept of a smart grid CO3: inderstand the importance and objectives of Power System Grid. CO3: dentify and discuss smart metering devices and associated tech	The student should be able to 1. understand the evolution of Smart and Interconnected energy systems. 2. understand the various challenges and benefits of smart grid and the national and international initiative and extension of the concepts related with transmission and distribution in smart grid technologies and energy systems. 3. understand the various smart measurement technologies and insight of the various smart measurement technologies of smart Operation of the Grid. Description INTRODUCTION Evolution of Energy Systems, Concept, Definitions and Need, Difference between Conventional & Smart Grid, Drivers, structures, functions, opportunities, challenges and benefits of Smart Grid, Bazics of Micro grid, National and International Initiatives in Smart Grid. SMART METERING Introduction to Advanced Metering infrastructure (AMI) - drivers and benefits, AMI protocols, standards and initiatives, AMI needs in the smart grid, Real time management and control, Phasor Measurement Unit (PMU). SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES FOR TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS Technology Drivers, Smart energy resources, Smart substations, Substation Automation, Feeder Automation, Transmission systems; EMS, Wide area Monitoring, Protection and control SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS DMS, Volt/VAr control, Fault Detection, Isolation and service restoration, Outage management, High-Efficiency Distribution Transformers, Phase Shifting Transformers, Electric Vehicles. SMART GRID APPLICATIONS At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: understand the importance and objectives of Power System Grid. CO2: know and understand the concept of a smart grid CO3: identify and discuss smart metering devices and associated technologies; to understand the role of Big Date of effective and efficient operation of Smart Grid. Total Instructional Hours At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO3: identify and discuss smart metering devices and associated technologies; to understand the role of Big Date of the cour

T1 - Smart Grids Advanced Technologies and Solutions, Second Edition, Edited by Stuart Borlase, CRC, 2018.

T2 - Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, KithsiriLiyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, "Smart Grid: Technology and Applications", John Wiley, 2012

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Ahmed F. Zobaa, Trevor J. Bihl, Big data analytics in future power systems, 1st Edition, CRC press 2018.

R2 - James Momoh ,Smart Grid Fundamentals of Design and Analysis, IEEE press 2012

R3 - Stuart Borlase "Smart Grid: Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions", CRC Press 2012

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	POII	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3	-2	3	3			1	11-	-	-	2	. 3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	-		1			-	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	-		1	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3		-	1	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	3
Avg	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	1		-	-	2	3	3

Charman, Board of Studies
Cirman - BoS
EEE - HICET

Champian HOLLEGE OF SERVICE OF SE

Dean – Academics

San P	amme/ em	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	С
B.E	./V	22EE5306	Power Semiconductor Devices	3	0	0	3
Course Object		 classify the current cont understand the voltage of control thefiring and pro 	t power semiconductor devices crolled devices for power semiconductor devices controlled devices for power semiconductor devices. otecting circuits of Power semiconductor devices. conductor devices in specific applications.				
Unit	Description			I	nstruc	ctional	Hours
1	rating-Brea switching of Operating	power switches- Ideal Switch kdown Voltages Consideration characteristics- types - Turn of	n -Power diode-structure, operation and V-I characteristics on- Depletion layer boundary control- On state losses on Transient, Turn off Transient- Reverse Recovery – Saf- ration –Ratings- Modelling and Simulation of Power Diode CES	ë		9	
11	Secondary structure of Methods of BJT and th	breakdown- power Darlingto peration and V-I characteristic f improving di/dt and dv/dt- ra	racteristics-switching characteristics-Breakdown Voltages n - On-state Losses - Safe Operating Areas - Thyristors s -two transistor analogy- gate and switching characteristics sting - types - series and parallel operation - Comparison on ic models of BJT and thyristor CES	;- ;-		9	
III	state and d	ynamic models of MOSFET a	n and Operation- static and switching characteristics - stead nd IGBTs- Safe Operating Areas –Ratings – basics of GTO CUITS	y 1.		9	
IV	and base dr Snubber cir	iving for power BJT-overvolta	 Opto-coupler-gate drives circuit-SCR, MOSFET, IGBT ge- overcurrent and gate protections – Function and types ower diode and Thyristor - Design of snubber 	s f		9	
V	guidance f	fer-conduction, convection and for heat sink selection-therma s-heat sink types and design-r	d Radiation-cooling- liquid cooling- vapour phase cooling I resistance and impedance-electrical analogy of therma nounting types	g		9	
Outo	urse (CO2: Develop the steady state CO3: Identify the ratings and s	peration and V-I Characteristics of Power devices. and dynamic models of power devices afe operating areas of the power devices ive and Snubber circuit for power devices	S		45	

T1 - Mohan, Undeland and Robins, 'Power Electronics-Concepts, Applications and Design', John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition, 2000.

T2 - M.H.Rashid, 'Power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Applications', Prentice Hall ofIndia, Third Edition, 2004.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - B.W Williams 'Power Electronics Circuit Devices and Applications', New York, Halsted Press, 1987...

R2 - M.D.Singh and K.BKhanchandani, 'Power Electronics', Tata McGraw-Hill,2001.

R3 - VedamSubramaniam- "Power Electronics"- New Age International (P) Publishers Ltd. - 2nd Ed., Reprint, 2012

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	2	0	-	06010000	15.755.5
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	-	- 1	1	U	4	0	2	2	3
	3	- 4	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	0	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	0	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	2			0	3	0	4	3	3
-	-		3	3	3		0	1	0	3	0	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	2	
Avg	3	2.6	2	- 2	2		0	-	0	3	.0	2	3	3
		2.0	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	2.8	0	2	2.6	3

Chairman Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET



Progra Se		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E.	/ V	22EE5309	Software for Embedded Systems	,	0		
Course Objecti	1. 2. ve 3. 4. 5.	classify the driver circuit understand different prot control the Power semico	le to power semiconductor devices. ts and snubber circuits for power semiconductor devices tection circuits for power semiconductor devices. onductor devices in specific applications. onductor devices in specific applications.	3	0	0	3
Unit	Description			Ir	istruc	tiona	l Hour
Ī	switching char Operating Area CURRENT	wer switches- Ideal Switch own Voltages Consideration acteristics- types - Turn on as - Series and Parallel opera CONTROLLED DEVICE				9	
II	secondary bre structure opera Methods of im BJT and thyris	akdown- power Darlington tion and V-I characteristics proving di/dt and dv/dt- rati	acteristics-switching characteristics-Breakdown Voltages On-state Losses – Safe Operating Areas - Thyristorstwo transistor analogy- gate and switching characteristics- ing – types - series and parallel operation - Comparison of ic models of BJT and thyristor CES			9	
111	Power MOSFE state and dynar MCT and IGC	Ts and IGBTs- construction mic models of MOSFET and	and Operation- static and switching characteristics - steady d IGBTs- Safe Operating Areas -Ratings - basics of GTO,			9	
IV	and base drivin Snubber circuit	g for power BJT-overvoltag	Opto-coupler-gate drives circuit-SCR, MOSFET, IGBTs ge- overcurrent and gate protections – Function and types of er diode and Thyristor - Design of snubber			9	
V	guidance for h	conduction, convection and neat sink selection-thermal eat sink types and design-me	Radiation-cooling- liquid cooling- vapour phase cooling resistance and impedance-electrical analogy of thermal ounting types			9	
Cou	ome CO3	Develop the steady state a Eldentify the ratings and sa Apply suitable Firing, drive	Total Instructional Hours rner will be able to eration and V-I Characteristics of Power devices. and dynamic models of power devices fe operating areas of the power devices we and Snubber circuit for power devices techniques of power devices			45	

T1 - Mohan, Undeland and Robins, 'Power Electronics-Concepts, Applications and Design'. John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition, 2000.

T2 - M.H.Rashid, 'Power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Applications', Prentice Hall ofIndia, Third Edition, 2004.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - B.W Williams 'Power Electronics Circuit Devices and Applications', New York, Halsted Press, 1987...

R2 - M.D.Singh and K.BKhanchandani, 'Power Electronics', Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001.

R3 - VedamSubramaniam- "Power Electronics" - New Age International (P) Publishers Ltd. - 2nd Ed., Reprint, 2012.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	2	0	2	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	0	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	0	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	3	3
Avg	3	2.6	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	2.8	0	2	2.6	3

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET

Chaliman Court Holl & H

4.0	amme/ em	(Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C
B.E	. / V		22EE5312	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	3	0	0	3
Course	ive	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Recall the working of Analyze and model to Develop the simulation	e able to cycles and requirements of EVs of motors used in Electric Vehicle he buck/boost converter operation and to design the same on basics of control systems. r functions for DC-DC converters.			ctional	Uauna
Unit	Description				11	istruc	etionai	nours
1	Standard of	lrive cy	EHICLE DYNAM cles-Dynamics of Electric of EVs.	IICS ectric Vehicles-Tractive force-Maximum speed, torque, power,			9	5
	MOTOR	S FO	R ELECTRIC VE	HICLES				
П	Introduction constant Synchronomy	on – Sp power ous Mo	need And Torque contregion of electric	trol of above and below rated speed-Speed control of EV in the motors. DC Motors, Induction Motor, Permanent Magnet shless DC Motors, Switched Reluctance Motors (SRMs).			9	
III	BASICS Transfer F plot (Bode and Doub Zero Func	OF Si unction Plots if le Diffe tions).	MULATION IN (n-How to build transfer for Multiplication Face erentiation Functions, state space modelling				9	
IV	Overview Feedback	of PW Circuit	and Small-Signal M	ng -Power Stage Modelling - PWM Block Modelling - Voltage odel of PWM Converter - Averaging Power Stage Dynamics -			9	
V	POWER Power Sta	STA0	sfer Functions of buc	UNCTIONS OF DC – DC CONVERTERS k-boost Converter in CCM Operation, Input-to-Output Transfer fer Function, Load Current-to-Output Transfer Function			9	
				Total Instructional Hours			45	
	urse come	CO1: I CO2: 0 factor CO3: 0 CO4: I	Use appropriate electi Compute transfer func Compute transfer func Design buck, boost ar	e learner will be able to ric machine for electric vehicle application. ction with factors such as constant, integral, differential, first order ction from state models and buck-boost converter	er fa	ctor an		d order
TEVT	POOVS.	COS: S	simulate DC-DC con	verters and to obtain gain margin and phase margin				

T1 - Ali Emadi, Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives, Taylor & Francis, 2005,1st Edition

T2 - Iqbal Hussain, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, Second Edition" CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Third Edition 2021

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - P.S. Bhimbhra, 'Electrical Machinery', Khanna Publishers, 2003

R2 - Atif Iqbal, Shaikh Moinoddin, Bhimireddy Prathap Reddy, Electrical Machine Fundamentals with Numerical Simulation using MATLAB/SIMULINK,, Wiley, 2021, 1st Edition

R3 - Md. Rabiul Islam, Md. Rakibuzzaman Shah, Mohd. Hasan Ali, Emerging Power Converters for Renewable Energy and Electric Vehicles Modeling, Design, and Control, CRC Press, 2021, 1st Edition

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3			1		2		-	-	
CO2	3	3	3	2	3		_	1	-			3	2	3
	2	3	- 3	3	3			1	-	3		3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	14	1		2		2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	2			- :	_	3	-	3	3	3
Annual Contract of the Contrac	2	-	J	3	3	-	-	1		3		3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3		-	1		3 4		2	2 **	
Avg	3	3	3	2	- 2			- :		2	-	3	3	3
	-		3	3	3	*	7.4	1	-	3	-	3	2.6	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics) HICET

Progra Se		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	Р	C
B.E.	. / V	22EE5315	MODEL BASED CONTROL	2	0		
Course Objecti	1. 2. ve 3. 4. 5.	The student should be ab Impart knowledge about Familiarize the effect of Introduce the principles Provide an overview of e	le to System and to introduce dynamics of various processes	3	0	0	3
Unit	Description		concept of many toop control techniques.	Inc	*****	1	11
	PROCESS D	YNAMICS		Ins	tructi	onal	Hours
I	regulation – Se	non-interacting systems – I ervo and regulatory operati STR – Linearization of nonl	model of Flow, Level, Pressure and Thermal processes – Degrees of freedom – Continuous and batch processes – Selfions – Lumped and Distributed parameter models – Heat linear systems			9	
II	Characteristic of P+D and P+I+I Practical forms	of on-off, proportional, sing	tle speed floating, integral and derivative controllers – P+I, nic PID controller – Auto/manual transfer - Reset windup –			9	
Ш	I/P converter - of ControlValv	Pneumatic and electric actures:- Inherent and Installed	nators – Valve Positioner – Control Valves – Characteristic characteristics – Modeling of pneumatic control valve – Control valve sizing – Cavitation and flashing – Selection			9	
IV	Evaluation crit Continuous cyc	cling method and Damped of	1/4 decay ratio - Tuning:- Process reaction curve method, oscillation method - Determination of optimum settings for time response and frequency response approaches - Auto			9	
		P CONTROL					
V	introduction to	control – Ratio control – multivariable control – Exa ve Control – Adaptive contr	Cascade control – Inferential control – Split-range and amples from distillation column and boiler systems – IMC–rol – P&ID diagram.			9	
	CO1		Total Instructional Hours rner will be able to stal principles of Electronic devices dential wiring and circuit design to create safe and efficien	t elec		45 install	ations.
Cou	ome cons CO3 troul CO4 CO5 ener	idering equipment position Evaluate the operation bleshooting, and maintenand Analyze the structure and Utilize knowledge of elec-	ing and load requirements nal principles of household electrical appliances, enal	bling n s ene	infor	med	usage,
TEVT	SOOKS.						

T1 - Bequette, B.W., "Process Control Modeling, Design and Simulation", Prentice Hall of India, 2004...

T2 - Stephanopoulos, G., "Chemical Process Control - An Introduction to Theory and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 2005 REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Seborg, D.E., Edgar, T.F. and Mellichamp, D.A., "Process Dynamics and Control", Wiley John and Sons, 2nd Edition, 2003

R2 - Coughanowr, D.R., "Process Systems Analysis and Control", McGraw - Hill International Edition, 2004.

R3 - D. P. Eckman, "Automatic Process control", 7 th Edition, John Wiley, New York, 1990

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	125	-	1	-	3		3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3		-	1		3	-	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3			1		3		3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-		1	-	3	-	3	3	3
Avg	3	3	3	3	3	-		1	-	3	7.2°	3	2.6	3

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET



Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Dean - Academics

Programme/ Sem	Course Code		Name of the	Course		L	T	Р	C
B.E. / V	22EE5318	DESIG	N AND MODELING ENERGY SY		3LE	3	0	0	3
	The student should be able to	,	20.02.00						
Course Objective	review the renewab learn the single pha learn the three phas illustrate the small	le energy syste se grid-connect e grid-connect wind energy sy	ted photovoltaic systemed photovoltaic system	S. •					
Unit Descrip						Ir	istruc	ctional	Hours
RENE PERSI Introdu	WABLE ENERGY S PECTIVES ction-State of the Art- Examp				AND Future			9	
SINGI Introdu II Phase	Le-PHASE GRID-CONN ction- Demands for Grid-Co PV Systems, Transformer learner less Single-Stage String	nnected PV S ess AC-Modul	OTOVOLTAIC SY ystems-Power Conver e Inverters (Module-	ter Technology for Integrated PV Con-	verters,			9	
Stage P THRE Introdu for PV Modula	V Systems. Case Study: Deve E-PHASE PHOTOVOL ction-PV Inverter Structures, Inverters, Modulation Stration Strategies., Grid Synchroum Power Point Tracking. Ca	clop a Simulation TAIC SYST Three-Phase P tegies for Thronization, Imple	on of single phase inverted on of single phase inverted on the phase of the phase of the place.	RES, TOPOLOControl Building rs, Implementation s for Grid Synchroni	GIES: Blocks of the ization-			9	
IV Energy- Synchro System: Simulat	L WIND ENERGY SYStetion-Generator Selection for Self-Excited Induction Generators for Small s-Magnus Turbine—Based William of WECS	Small-Scale W erators for Sma Wind Power nd Energy Sys	Il Wind Energy Applic Applications- Grid-7 tem. Case study: Deve	cations- Permanent I Fied Small Wind	Magnet Furbine			9	
V Introduc modelli	ction – modelling of induction ng of Doubly-fed Induction C S with DFIG	machine in ma	chine variable form an	d arbitrary reference lation model of Sim	frame, ulation			9	
			To	tal Instructional	Hours			45	
Course Outcome	At the end of the course, the CO1: Review the perspect CO2: Integrate photovolta CO3: Study inverter for PV CO4: Elaborate the working CO5: Study the features of	ives of renewal ic systems with V systems ng of small win	be able to ble energy systems grid. d power systems						

T1 - Ahmad Azar, Nashwa Kamal, "Design, Analysis and Applications of Renewable Energy Systems", Academic Press, First Edition,

T2 - Md. Rabiul Islam, Md. Rakibuzzaman Shah, Mohd Hasan Ali, "Emerging Power Converters for Renewable Energy and Electric Vehicles", CRC Press, First Edison, 2021

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - .H.Khan "Non-conventional Energy sources", Tata McGraw hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017, 3rd Edition

R2 - Renewable Energy Devices and Systems with Simulations in MATLAB and ANSYS, Frede Blaabjerg, Dan M. Ionel, CRC press, 2017, 1st Edition.

R3 - Wind Power Integration - Connection and System Operational Aspects, Brendan Fox, 2014, IET, 2nd Edition

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3				2		2				1001	1302
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3		272	3	3	3
	3	3	3		3	-	3		3			3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	3		3			3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2		2		3	-		3	3	3
		2	3	4	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	-	3	-	3			2	2	3
Avg	3	3	3	2.1	2.5		2		2		-	3	3	2
- 2			3	4.1	4.0	-	3		3	-		3	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS

EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics) HICET

94



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

An Autonomous Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NBA (AERO, AUTO, CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH, MCTS)

Accredited by NAAC 'A++' Grade with CGPA of 3.69 out of 4 in Cycle 2



Valley Campus, Coimbatore - 641 032, Tamil Nadu, INDIA

2022 Regulation – 2022 Batch V semester- Syllabus revision

S. No	Year	Semester	Course Code and Course Name	Existing content (in academic Year 2023-24)	Revised Content (for 2024-25)	Percentage of Revision
				NIL		

New Course Introduced (2022 Regulation) - 2022 Batch V semester

S.No	Regulation	Course Code with Name	Credits
1.	2022	22EE5201 – Electrical Machines -II	3
2,	2022	22EE5202 – Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3
3.	2022	22EI5251 - Control Systems	4
4.	2022	22EE5001 – Electrical Machines –II Laboratory	1.5
5.	2022	22EE5002 – Microprocessors and Micro controllers Laboratory	1.5
6.	2022	22EE5301- Flexible AC Transmission Systems	3
7.	2022	22EE5302-High Voltage Engineering	3
8.	2022	22EE5303-Smart Grid	3
9.	2022	22EE5304-Design of Electrical Machines	3
10.	2022	22EE5305-Special Electrical Machines	3
11.	2022	22EE5306-Power Semiconductor Devices	3
12.	2022	22EE5307-Embedded System	3
13.	2022	22EE5308-Microcontroller Based System Design	3
14.	2022	22EE5309-Software for Embedded Systems	3
15.	2022	22EE5310-Electric Vehicle Architecture	3
16.	2022	22EE5311-Automotive Electronics	. 3
17.	2022	22EE5312-Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	3
18.	2022	22EE5313-Process Modeling and Simulation	3
19.	2022	22EE5314-Computer Control of Processes	3
20.	2022	22EE5315-Model Based Control	3
21.	2022	22EE5316-Energy Storage Systems	3
22.	2022	22EE5317-Hybrid Energy Technology	3
23.	2022	22EE5318-Design and Modelling of Renewable Energy Systems	.3.

Chakrafan-Bes Chairman - BoS EEE - HiCET

Dean Academics
Dean (Academics)
HICET

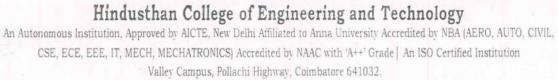


Principal PRINCIPAL

Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology

COIMBATORE - 641 032.







DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (UG)

REGULATION-2019

SEMESTER I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		TH	EORY			-				
1	21HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA1103	Calculus and Differential Equations	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB COM	PON	VEN	Т				
3	21PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	21CY1151	Chemistry for Engineers	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CS1151	Python Programming and Practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
		PRA	CTICAL							
7	21HE1071	Language Competency Enhancement Course-I	HS	0	0	2	1	0	100	100
		MANDATO	RY COUR	SES						
8	21HE1072	Career Guidance Level 1 Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	21HE1073	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total:	15	2	12	20	450	450	900



SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Catego	L	T	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		THE								
1	21HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA2102	Complex Variables and Transform Calculus	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LA	AB COM	PON	EN	T				
3	21PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	21CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21EE2151	Circuit Theory	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21CS2152	Essentials of C and C++ Programming	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRACT	ICAL							
7	21ME2001/ 21EE2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	21HE2071	Language Competency Enhancement Course-II	HS	0	0	2	1	0	100	100
		MANDATOR	Y COUR	SES						
9	21HE2072	Career Guidance Level –II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total:	15	2	14	22	400	500	900

SEMESTER III

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		TH	IEORY							
1	21MA3102	Fourier Analysis and Transforms	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21EE3201	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21EE3202	Electrical Machines I	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE3231	Field Theory	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB CON	IPO:	NEN	T				
5	21EE3251	Electrical and Electronic Measurements	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRA	CTICAL							
6	21EE3001	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
7	21EE3002	Electrical Machines Laboratory I	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		MANDATO	ORY COUR	RSES	S					
8	21MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	. 21HE3072	Career Guidance Level - III	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100

		Personality, Aptitude and Career Development								
10	21HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	.0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	19	2	8	20	550	450	1000

SEMESTER IV

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Cate	L	Т	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		THEC	ORY							
1	21MA4101	Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21EE4201	Electrical Machines II	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21EE4202	Integrated Circuits and Its Applications	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE4203	Digital Signal Processing	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LA	B COM	PON	EN	Т				
- 5	21EE4251	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	2	1	2	4	50	50	100
		PRACT	ICAL							3
6	21EE4001	Electrical Machines Laboratory II	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
7	21EE4002	Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		MANDATORY	COUR	SES						
8	21MC4191	Essence of Indian tradition knowledge/Value Education	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	21HE4072	Career Guidance Level –IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	21HE4073	Ideation Skills	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	20	3	8	21	550	450	1000

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		TECHENICA I	THEORY							
1	21EE5201	Design of Electrical Machines	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE5202	Renewable and Non- Renewable Energy Sources	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21EE5203	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE5204	Transmission and Distribution	NOEMIC CO.	3	0.	0	3	40	60	100

5	21EE53XX	Professional Elective -I	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB COM	PON	EN	T				
6	21EE5251	Control Systems Engineering	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRAC	TICALS							
7	21EE5001	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
8	21EE5002	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		MANDATO	RY COUR	SES						
9	21HE5071	Soft Skills - I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
10	21HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
			Total	19	1	8	24	475	525	1000

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		. TI	HEORY							
1	21EE6181	Industrial Safety Management	HS	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE6201	Power Electronics	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21EE6202	Power System Analysis	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE63XX	Professional Elective - II	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21XX64XX	Open Elective-I	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH	I LAB COM	PON	EN	T				
6	21EE6251	Embedded Systems	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRA	CTICALS							
7	21EE6001	Power Electronics Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
8	21EE6002	Control Wiring and Circuit Design Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		MANDAT	ORY COUR	SES				200		
9	21EE6701	Internship Training	EEC	0	0	0	1	0	100	100
10	21HE6071	Soft Skills - II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
11	21HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
7-7			Total	19	0	8	24	475	625	1100



SEMESTER VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Categ	L	T	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		THEO	RY							
-1	21EE7201	Solid State Drives	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE7202	Protection and Switchgears	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21EE73XX	Professional Elective- III	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21XX74XX	Open Elective – II	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH LA	ВСОМ	PON	NEN	Т	4			
5	21EE7251	Power System Operation and Control	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRACTI	CALS							
6	21EE7001	Control Wiring and Circuit Design Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
7	21EE7002	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		PROJECT	WORK							
8	21EE7901	Project Work – Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
			Total	14	0	12	20	380	520	800

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		TH	EORY							
1	21EE83XX	Professional Elective –IV	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE81XX	Professional Elective- V	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROJEC	CT WORK				·			
3	21EE8901	Project Work – Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	8	100	100	200
			Total	6	0	16	14	150	250	400

TOTAL NO OF CREDITS: 165



S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		PROFESSIO	ONAL ELEC	CTIV	ΕI					
1	21EE5301	Fibre Optics and Laser Instruments	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE5302	Biomedical Instrumentation	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21IT5331	Fundamentals of Java Programming	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE5304	Computer Networks	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21EE5305	Control of Electrical Apparatus	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESSIO	NAL ELEC	TIV	ΕII					
1	21EE6301	Industrial Automation	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE6302	Electric Vehicle Mechanics and Control	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21EE6303	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE6304	Electrical Estimation and Costing	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21EE6305	Principles of Robotics	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESSIO	NAL ELEC	TIVI	ЕШ					
1	21EE7301	High Voltage Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
-2	21EE7302	Electrical Energy Utilization and Conservation	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21EE7303	Internet of Things	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE7304	Nano Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21EE7305	Wireless Sensor Network	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	TEST FILE	PROFESSIO	NAL ELEC	TIVI	EIV					
1	21EE8301	Special Electrical Machines	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE8302	Microcontroller Based System Design	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21EE8303	Smart Grid	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE8304	Advanced Soft Computing	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21EE8305	Power Quality	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESSIO	ONAL ELEC	CTIV	EV					
1	21EE8306	Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Apparatus	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE8307	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21EE8308	Energy Auditing and Energy Management	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21EE8309	Application of Power Electronics For Renewable Energy Systems	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21EE8310	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

		LIST O	F OPEN ELE	CTIV	ES		MIN		ш	
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	21EE6401	Fundamentals of Solar Photo Voltaic systems	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21EE7401	Electric Vehicles	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100





Enrolment for B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree. For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

Clause 4.10 of Regulation 2022 is applicable for the Enrolment of B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree(Optional).

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

 Heads are requested to provide one vertical from their program to offer for other program students to register for additional courses (18 Credits) to become eligible for the B.E./B.Tech. Minor Degree.
 Note: Each programme should provide verticals for minor degree –

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING OFFERING

MINOR DEGREE: RENEWABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING

S Course		Course Title	Category	Period	Credits		
No	Code			L	T	Р	
1.	21EE5601	Sem 5:Introduction to Energy Studies	MDC	3	0	0	3
2.	21EE6601	Sem 6:Renewable Energy Systems	MDC	3	0	.0	3
3.	21EE6602	Sem 6:Solar photovoltaic Fundamentals and Its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3
4.	21EE7601	Sem 7:Wind Energy Conversion System	MDC	3	0	0	3
5.	21EE7602	Sem 7:Energy Storage Systems	MDC	3	0	0	3
6.	21EE8601	Sem 8: Power plant Instrumentation	MDC	3	0	0	3

*MDC – Minor Degree Course

In addition to the above the following additional courses for Minor Degree can also be given to the student's common to all the branches.



B.E (Hons) Electrical and Electronics Engineering with Specialization in Energy engineering

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERI PER				TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
				L	T	P	С			- 6	
1.	21EE5206	Sem 5:Energy Management & Auditing	PC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
2.	21EE6205	Sem 6 Advanced Power Plant Engineering:	PC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
3.	21EE6206	Sem 6:Instrumentation for Energy Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	21EE7205	Sem 7:Energy Conversion Techniques	PC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
5.	21EE7206	Sem 7:Electric vehicle Machines and Drives	PC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
6.	21EE8202	Sem 8:Solar Energy Technologies	PC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Semester	I	П	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	24	24	20	14	165

Legends

BS - Basic Science Course

HS - Humanities and Social Science including Management Course

ES - Engineering Science Course

PC - Professional Core Course

PE - Professional Elective Course

OE - Open Elective Course

VA - Value Added Course

MC - Mandatory Course

EEC - Employability Enhancement Courses

CIA - Continues Internal Assessment

ESE - End Semester Examinations

Chairman-BoS

Chairman - BoS

EEE - HICET

Dean Academics

Dean (Academics)

HICET

DEMIC

Principal PRINCIPAL

Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology

COIMBATORE - 641 03204

			The state of the s	
		1.	Understand steady state operation and transient dynamics of a motor lo	ad system
		2.	Analyze and design the speed controllers for a closed loop solid state [C motor drive
C	ourse Objective	3.	Recall and analyze the operation of the converter/chopper fed dc drive	, both qualitatively and
			Quantitatively	
		4.	Study and understand the operation and performance of AC motor driv	es
		5.	Design the speed controllers for induction motor control.	
Unit			Description	Instructional Hours
	DRIVE MOTOR C		TERISTICS	mstructional mours
1	 multi quadrant ope 	eration - i	- Equations governing motor load dynamics - steady state stability modes of operation: steady state, acceleration, deceleration, starting & characteristics - choice of electrical drives	9
	DC MOTOR DRIV			
II	Steady state analysis drives- Ward Leona	of the sir rd Drives	ngle phase and three phase converter fed separately excited DC motor - chopper control of separately excited DC motor	9
	INDUCTION MOT			
III	control-closed loop	speed con	converter control of induction motor - voltage and current fed inverter trol - static rotor resistance control-V/F Control of Induction Motor and ower recovery drives.	9
	SYNCHRONOUS I	MOTOR	DRIVES	
IV		is motor d	synchronous motor: margin angle control and power factor control rive with forced commutation – permanent magnet synchronous motor-	9
	DESIGN OF CON	TROLL	ERS FOR DRIVES	
V		m control	rly and exponential varying inputs – phase margin optimum control – symmetrical optimum control – Application of P, I, D, PI, PD, and	9
			Total Instructional Hours	45
	At the end	of the co	urse, the learner will be able to	
			tability of the system depending on load.	
	come CO3: Ana	lyze the o	pe of electric motor applicable for various applications peration of the converter and chopper fed dc drive	
	CO4: Des	ign the sp	eed controllers for a closed loop solid state DC motor drives	

Name of the Course

Solid State Drives

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - P.C. Sen Principles of Electric Machines and Power Electronics,3rd Edition Wiley publication,2013

T2 - Vedam Subramanyam, "Electric Drives concepts and applications", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007...

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Programme/

Sem B.E. / VII Course Code

21EE7201

The student should be able to

R1 - .K.Pillai, A First course on Electrical Drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 2013

R2 - Bimal K.Bose. Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives, Pearson Education, 2002

R3 - John Hindmarsh and Alasdain Renfrew, "Electrical Machines and Drives System," Elsevier 2012

		ar Sir tarrer .	riasaaiii	recitive it.	Licen	cui iriuci	mics unc	LIVITICS .	Jy Stelling	Liberiei L	0.1-			
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3	2	2	1		1	1			2	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2		2	1			2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2		1	2		1	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	1		2	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	1		2	3	3	3
Avg	3	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.4	2	1.2	1.6	1	1	2	2.8	3	3

CO5: Design the speed controllers for induction motors to control and maintain the speed

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET



Dean (Academics)
HICET

C

3

3

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course		L	T	P	С
B.E. / VII	21EE7202	Protection and Switchgear		3	0	0	3
	The student should be 1. Educate the car	e able to uses of abnormal operating conditions (faults, li	ightning	g and	switch	ning sur	ges) of

Course Objective

- the apparatus and system.

 2. Construction operation and characteristics of various electromagnetic relays
- 3. Describe the various protection of apparatus
- 4. Understanding are quenching theories of various circuit breakers
- 5. Impart knowledge on functioning of circuit breakers

Unit	Description	Instructiona I Hours
1	PROTECTION SCHEMES Essential requirements of Protection – nature and causes of faults – types of faults — Zones of protection and essential qualities of protection – Protection schemes-protection against over voltages due to lightning /switching transients	9
П	ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS Operating principles of relays - the Universal relay - Torque equation - R-X diagram - Electromagnetic Relays - Over current, Directional, Introduction to numerical relays- essential of numerical relay-working of numerical relay and its types -earth fault relay- Motor Protection relay-cable differential relays	9
111	APPARATUS PROTECTION Current transformers (CT) and Potential transformers (PT) and their applications in protection schemes - Protection of transformer, generator, motor, bus-bars and transmission line- numerical relay-protection schemes for over current and distance protection of transmission line.	9
IV	THEORY OF ARC QUENCHING Physics of arcing phenomenon and arc interruption - DC and AC circuit breaking - re-striking voltage and recovery voltage - rate of rise of recovery voltage - resistance switching - current chopping - Capacitive current breaking	9
V	CIRCUIT BREAKERS Classification of circuit breakers – air circuit breakers, SF6 and vacuum circuit breakers -Gound Fault circuit interrupter(GFCI) and Arc Fault Circuit breaker (AFCB)-MCB, MCCB and characteristics curves of MCB and MCCB-Programmable relay and breakers – comparison of different circuit breakers –testing of Circuit breakers	9
	At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: Analyze the causes of faults in electrical apparatus and power system. CO2: Evaluate the characteristics and function of relays CO3: To gain knowledge the various apparatus protection techniques and their applications CO4: Solve the problems associated with the circuit interruptions by circuit breakers	45
TEVT	CO5: Classify the types of circuit breaker and their testing	

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - Badri Ram ,B.H. Vishwakarma, Power System Protection and Switchgear', New Age International Pvt Ltd Publishers, Second Edition 2011

T2 - Y.G.Paithankar and S.R.Bhide, Fundamentals of power system protection', Second Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - . C.L. Wadhwa, E lectrical Power Systems', 6th Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd., 2010

R2 - Bhavesh Bhalja, R.P. Maheshwari, Nilesh G. Chotani, 'Protection and Switchgear' Oxford University Press, 2011.

R3 - V.K.Mehta and Rohit Mehta, Principles of Power System, S. Chand & Company Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	1	1				1			1	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	1	1				1				2	3	3
CO3	3	3	1	1				1		1	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	1		1		1	-	- 1	1	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	1		1		1	1		1	3	3	3
Avg	3	2.6	1.8			1			1		1	3	3	3
11/6	3	2.0	1.8	1 /	14	1	7	1	1	1	1	2.8	3	3

Chairman Board of Studies
Chairman - Bos
EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

	B.E. / VII	21EE7251	Power System Operation and Control	2 0 2 3
		The student shou	ald be able to	
		1. Overview	of power system operation and control.	
		2. Model por	wer-frequency dynamics and to design power-frequency con-	troller
C	ourse Objective	3. Model rea	active power-voltage interaction and the control actions to	he implemented for
		maintainir	ng the voltage profile against varying system load.	oc implemented for
		4. Study the	economic operation of power system.	
		Teach abo	ut SCADA and its application for real time operation and co	ntrol of power systems
Unit			Description	Instructional Hours
	INTRODUCTION			mon actional fronts
I	An overview of por	wer system operation	and control - system load variation - load characteristics -	6+3
	load curves and load	d-duration curves —Sin	nulation of daily load curve	
	REAL POWER - I	FREQUENCY CONT	ROL	
II	Basics of speed gov	erning mechanism and	modeling - control area concept - LFC control of a single-	6+3
	area system – Mode	elling- response –two a	rea system- Simulink model of Load Frequency Control	
	of single area powe			
		ER-VOLTAGE CON		
III	Generation and abs	orption of reactive po	ower - Excitation systems-modeling - methods of voltage	6+3
	transformer.	citors, Series capacitor	s and Shunt Reactors - Simulink model of Tap-Changing	
		D DICHATCH AND	UNIT COMMITMENT	
IV			m - co-ordination equations - λ -iteration method - statement	6+3
	of unit commitment	problem Simulation	of Economic Load Dispatch without considering losses.	
	COMPUTER CON	TROL OF POWER	SYSTEMS	
V			s - system monitoring - data acquisition and control - system	6+3
V	hardware configura	tion - SCADA - state	transition diagram showing various state transitions and	
			Electromagnetic Transients in power systems	
			Total Instructional Hours	45
	At the en	d of the course, the lea	arner will be able to	
			power system operations.	
			ystem using frequency control.	
Outo			oltage control methods of power system.	
			dispatch and optimum unit commitment for a power system.	
TEVE		istrate the functional co	ontent of SCADA and related systems.	
	BOOKS:	a E. Wallanhana (D	er Generation Operation and Control' 3rd edition John Wi	1 6. C 1 2012

Name of the Course

T1 - Allen, J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, 'Power Generation, Operation and Control', 3rd edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2013. T2 - Olle I. Elgerd, 'Electric Energy Systems Theory An Introduction', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 34th reprint, 2010

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Programme/

Sem

Course Code

R1 - V. K. Mehta and R. Mehta, Principles of Power Systems, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi 24th edition, 2009.

R2 - Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011

R3 - KundurP., Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 10th reprint, 2010.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	2			I.	1			1	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2			1	1			1	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2			1	2		1	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	2		1	1	2	1		1	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2		2	1	2	1		1	3	3	3
Avg	3	2.8	2	2		1.5	1	1.6	1	1	1	2.8	3	3

Chairman Board of Studies Chairman - BoS

Dean (Academics)

C

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
BE	21EE7001	Control Wiring and Circuit Design Laboratory	0	0	3	1.3
		ol circuits to control and protect the induction motor.				

Course 3. Test the Control circuits for different ac starter. Objective

4. Develop the voltage control circuits using Solid state Components.

5. Understand and analyze the working of Inverter.

S. No.

Description of the Experiments

- Construct and test the control circuit for dynamic braking of cage motor. 1.
- Construct and test the control circuit for jogging in cage induction motor. 2.
- Develop and test the control circuit for single phase preventer. 3.
- Develop and test the control circuit for forward and reverse operation of a motor. 4
- Construct a control Circuit to safely start a Single phase Motor. 5.
- Devise and test the control circuit for automatic star -delta starter for cage 6. Induction Motor.
- Test the control circuit for rotor resistance starter for Slip ring Induction Motor. 7.
- Test the Voltage control Circuit for Speed control of AC motor using SCR 8. /MOSFET.
- Construct and test the design of the fixed dc power supply for various applications 9. using LM7805.
- Construct and test the design of the variable dc power supply for various 10. applications using LM317.
- 11. Design and estimate the Solar based Inverter.

Total Practical Hours

45

CO1: Construct and test the different control circuits of induction motor. Course CO2: Provide control circuit for single phasing and reversal of motor.

CO3: Experimentally verify the control circuit for starters.

Outcome CO4: Develop the voltage control circuits using electronic components.

CO5: Understand the various components and working of an inverter.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COL	3	3	3	3	1		I	1	1	v =	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	1 .		2	1	1		2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1		2	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	i	1		2	3	3	3
CO5 Avg	3	3	3	3	1	1	1.2	1	1	1	2	2.8	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics) HICET

Programme RE

Course Code

21EE7002

Name of the course

Power System Simulation Laboratory

I T

1.5

To assist the students to acquire power system software development skills and experience in the usage of standard packages necessary for

Course Objective

- 1. Computation of line parameters and modeling of transmission lines.
- 2. Formation of Bus impedance and admittance matrices.
- 3. Simulation of Economic Load Dispatch and Load Frequency of Dynamics of power system.
- 4. Load flow analysis using GS and NR method of power System.
- Fault analysis for balanced and unbalanced faults in Power system.

S.No

Description of the Experiments

- Computation of Transmission line parameters. 1.
- Modeling and performance of Transmission lines. 2.
- Formation of Bus Admittance Matrices. 3.
- Formation of Bus Impedance Matrices. 4.
- Economic Load Dispatch considering losses. 5.
- Load Frequency Dynamics of Two Area Power Systems. 6.
- Load Flow Analysis: Solution of Load Flow and Related Problems Using Gauss-Seidel
- Load Flow Analysis: Solution of Load Flow and similar Problems Using Newton-Raphson 8. method.
- 9. Fault Analysis-Symmetrical Fault.
- Fault Analysis- Unsymmetrical Fault. 10.

Total Instructional Hours

45

- CO1: Realize the skills acquired in the previous semesters to solve complex engineering problems.
- CO2: Build up an innovative model / prototype of an idea related to the field of specialization.

Course Outcome

- CO3: Create the work individually to identify, troubleshoot and build products for environmental and Societal issues.
- CO4: Effective presentation of ideas with clarity.
- CO5: Evaluate surveys towards developing a product which helps in life time learning.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	2	1		1	1			2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	2		2	1			2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2		1	2		1	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1		2	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	4 3	3	3
Avg	3	2	2	2	1.4	2	1.2	1.6	1	1	2	2.8	3	.3

Chairman, Board of Studies hairman - BoS EEE - HICET



ean (Academics)

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-III

	Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	Р	С
	B.E. / VII	21EE7301	High Voltage Engineering	3	0	0	3
(Course Objective	 Impart knowledge Classify the variou Summarize the diff 	ole to us types of over voltages in power system ar on nature of breakdown mechanisms in vari s generating techniques of high AC, DC and ferent circuits for high voltage and high curr obtage testing of power apparatus and insula	ious dielectr d Impulse vo ent measure	ics. Itage, ment.	ods.	
Unit		Descr	iption	II	istruc	tional	Hours
		GES IN ELECTRICAL POWE					
I	switching surges transmission line	against over voltages	over voltages due to switching - protec	tion of		9	
, П	Gaseous breakdov Conduction and b mechanisms in so		fields – Corona discharges – Vacuum break ial liquids, Testing of insulating oils – Brea			9	
111	Generation of Hig of impulse genera	th voltages / currents - DC, AC, i	mpulse voltages and currents. Tripping and	control		9	
13.7		T OF HIGH VOLTAGES AN					
IV	voltages and curre	ent measurements.	nd currents – cathode ray oscillographs for I	mpulse		9	
V		E TESTING & INSULATION				0	
	of Insulators, bush	ning, circuit breakers, isolators, c	 Power frequency, impulse voltage and DC ables and transformers—Insulation Coordinate 	testing ation		9	
			Total Instructional			45	
Out	CO1: C CO2: A ccome CO3: C CO4: C CO5: E	analyze the various breakdown manalyze the various generating tec construct the circuits for high vol-	I be able to ver voltages in power system and protection nechanisms in different dielectrics. chniques of high AC, DC and Impulse volta tage and high current measurement. of power apparatus and insulation coordinat	ge.			
	BOOKS:	monain Which Walters F					
T2 F	. S. Ivaluu anu V. Ka	maraju, High voltage Engineer	ing", Tata McGraw Hill, 6th Edition, 2020.				

T2 - E. Kuffel and W. S. Zaengel, "High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals", Pergamon Press, Oxford, London, 2000. REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - C.L.Wadhwa, "High Voltage Engineering", New Age International Publishers, Third Edition, 2012
R2 - Subir Ray, "An Introduction to High Voltage Engineering", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2013.
R3 - E. Kuffel and M. Abdullah, "High Voltage Engineering", Pergamon Press, Oxford, 2016.

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
3		3			1		-			-		2	_
1	3	2		2		1 11						2	
2	1	3		2				1				2	
2	3	1	1	1	-			-				3	
2	2	2		2				-				2	
2	2.25	2.2		1,75					-			2.25	
	PO1 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 1 3 2 1 2 3 2 2	3 3 1 3 2 2 2 3 1 2 2 2 2	3 3 2 2 2 1 3 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 1 3 2 2 2 1 3 2 2 1 3 2 2 3 1 1 2 2 2 2	3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 1 3 2 1 2 3 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2

Chairman Board of Studies EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics) HICET

	Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	1	P	C
	B.E. / VII	21EE7302	Electrical Energy Utilization and Conservation 3	0	0	3
		The student she		0	0	3
C	Course Objective	1. To learn 2. To know 3. To famil 4. To intro	about different type of electric drives and the systems employed is about various lamps and design of illuminators schemes. iarize with the existing methods, used for heating and welding. duce the concepts of refrigeration and Air conditioning.	n electri	ic tracti	ion.
¥1		To analy	ze the various energy saving methods			
Unit			Description	nstruct	ional	Hours
	ELECTRIC DRIV	ES AND TRACTIO	ON .			
I	services. Traction	ctric Braking – Train	of an Electric Motor – Application of motors for particular ristic features of Traction motor – Systems of railway movement and energy consumption – Traction Motor control		9	
П	Introduction – Defin light sources. Incand Design of illuminati	descent lamps, sodiu on systems – factory	of terms used in illumination Engineering – Classification of m vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluorescent lamps– lighting halls – flood lighting – street lighting		9	
Ш	 Resistance heating Indirect, Dielectric 	ntages of Electric hea g-Direct -Indirect, heating. Electric we	ating – Modes of heat transfer – Methods of electric heating Arc furnaces – Direct –Indirect , Induction heating – Direct – Iding – Types – Resistance welding –Butt-Spot-Projection- n arc, Requirements of good weld –Power supply for arc		9	
	REFRIGERATION	N AND AIR COND	ITIONING			
IV	Introduction - Refi	rigeration cycle – coolers – Air condi	Refrigeration system – Types of refrigerants – Domestic ioning systems – Classification of air conditioning systems –		9	
			ERGY UTILIZATION			
V	Economics of Elec	etric power supply shods of reducing po	General rule for charging the energy – power factor ower, factor occurrence – Economic choice of equipment –		9	
			Total Instructional Hours		45	
Out	CO1: A ourse CO2: A come CO3: A CO4: I CO5: A	Ability to choose suit Ability to design the Ability to understand Ilustrate the concept	earner will be able to able electric drives for different applications illumination systems for energy saving the utilization of electrical energy for heating and welding purpos s of refrigeration and air conditioning ethod of energy saving and choosing suitable energy efficient syste			
	BOOKS:	Little - CDI	nower Wiley Fastern Limited New Age International Limited	2012		
1 1 - 1 11	I V V NIEvanaravana 1	THURSHIAD OF FRECTRU	nower wiley Eastern Limited New Age International Limited	2111 S		

T1 - Dr.N.V.Suryanarayana, Utilisation of Electric power, Wiley Eastern Limited, New Age International Limited, 2013.

T2 - J.B. Gupta, 'Utilization of Electric Power and Electric Traction', S.K. Kataria and Sons, 2002...

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Programme/

Course Code

R1 - R.K.Rajput, Utilisation of Electrical Power, Laxmi publications (P) Ltd., 2007

R2 - H.Partab, Art and Science of Utilisation of Electrical Energy, Dhanpat Rai and Co., New Delhi - 2004.

R3 - E. Openshaw Taylor, 'Utilization of Electrical Energy in SI Units', Orient Longman Pvt. Ltd, 2003.

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	2	3	1	1		1	1			2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	1	2			1			2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	1	2					1	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	2	1		1		2	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	1		2	3	3	3
Avg	3	2	3	1	1.4	2	1	1.333	1	1	2	2.8	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET

Dean (Academics)

	Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	Р	C
	B.E. / VII	21EE7303	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3
	Course Objective	Various wired ne Improve the netw Understanding th	the to dements of an internet of thing system. twork schemes for internet of things. Forking fundamentals. The basic smart grid technologies transmission systems.				
Unit			cription	Ir	istruc	ctional	Hours
	INTRODUCTIO		P				
I	Deployment Ten	nplates - Domain Specific IoTs - NG- IoT Platforms Design Metho	sign- IoT Enabling Technologies - IoT Levels & IoT and M2M - IoT System Management with odology			9	
П	M2M high-level	ETSI architecture - IETF arch	itecture for IoT - OGC architecture - IoT reference ctional model - communication model - IoT reference			9	
III	Protocol Standar Protocols – Unifi Zigbee Architect					9	
IV	Building IOT with Devices & Endport - Raspberry Pi In	th RASPERRY PI- IoT Systems pints - IoT Device -Building blo	- Logical Design using Python – IoT Physical cks -Raspberry Pi -Board - Linux on Raspberry Pi ry Pi with Python - Other IoT Platforms – Arduino			9	
V	Real world desig grid, Commercia – Software & Ma	n constraints - Applications - As I building automation, Smart cit	sset management, Industrial automation, smart ies - participatory sensing - Data Analytics for IoT Storage Models & Communication APIs - Cloud for			9	
			Total Instructional Hours			45	
Ou	CO Course CO course CO	end of the course, the learner w 1: Differentiate the the various r 2: Various wired networking sys 3: Evaluate the various network 4: Analyze the components of si 5: Analyze and design smart train	ill be able to microcontrollers used for internet of things. stems. ing system mart grids.				
		v Madisetti —Internet of Thins	gs – A hands-on approachl, Universities Press, 2015				
T2 - I	Dieter Uckelmann M	ark Harrison Michahelles Flori	s - A nands-on approach, Universities Press, 2015		201		

T2 - Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), -Architecting the Internet of Thingsl, Springer, 2011 REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Charles Bell, Beginning Sensor Networks with Arduino and Raspberry Pi , Apress, 2013

R2 - Honbo Zhou, —The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspectivel, CRC Press, 2012.

R3 - Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, -The Internet of Things - Key applications and Protocolsl, Wiley, 2012

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	POII	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI		3				-								
CO2		3				1					-			-
CO3		3			1		1			+				
CO4			3		2			_					2	-
CO5			3		2	-							2	
Avg		3	3		1.6		-				-		2	-

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET DEMIC C

Dean - Academics Dean (Academics)
HiCET

		7.5000000000000000000000000000000000000	- Technology	3 . 0	()	3
			tudent should be able to		.0.	5
C	ourse Objective	3. 4.	To introduce the concept and knowledge of Nano science and Nanotecl To create awareness of clean room environment & societal implications. To know about preparation methods and nanofabrication techniques. To know about the different characterization techniques used for Nano To understand the significant applications of nanotechnology	s of Nanote	echnolo	gy
Unit			Description	Instruct	ional l	Houre
	INTRODUCTION			mser de	ionar i	Tours
I	Overview of Nano s Nano structured mat	cale Scien erials- Pro	nce and Technology- Implications on Science, Engineering and society operties- Nano toxicology-Clean room standards.		9	
	PREPARARTION	ROUTES				
11	Preparation of nanos	cale mater	rials: precipitation, mechanical milling, colloidal routes, self-assembly; Ds, sputtering, evaporation, molecular beam epitaxy, atomic layer		9	
			O SCALE DEVICES			
III	Lithography process technique- Scanning	s, optical/l probe lith	UV, electron beam, Ion Beam and x-ray lithography, Nano imprint tography.		9	
	CHARECTERIZA	TION TE	CHNIQUES			
IV	techniques, Transmi	ssion Elec	on technique, Scanning Electron Microscopy plus environmental tron Microscopy including high-resolution imaging, analytical electron Surface Analysis techniques, XPS, SIMS, Auger.		9	
	EVOLVING INTE	RFACES	OF NANO			
V	electrical engineerin quantum computing	g –Nano e ,memory,	gy: NEMS – Nano sensor – Nano medicines –Nano applications in electronics: quantum transport devices, molecular electronics devices, CNT and its applications, Nano motor, Nano robot, energy efficient extrics, lighting system, solar cell.		9	
			Total Instructional Hours		45	
	At the end	of the co	urse, the learner will be able to			
	come CO2: T CO3: F CO4: L	o be able amiliar w Inderstand	ill be able to understand the significance and implication of nanotechnology to apply the concept of nanotechnology for Electrical and Electronics I ith Rules and guidelines of clean room standards ling the Fabrication methods and characterization techniques II be able to know the recent trends of nanotechnology		gApplic	ations
TEXT	300KS:	additty Wi	ee alore to taken the recent trends of nanotechnology			
T2P REFER	radeep, Nano the essen ENCE BOOKS:	tials, Tata	jee, Introduction to Nanoscience and nanotechnology, PHI, 2009 -McGraw Hill Education, 2007			
			Raj, BB Rath& James Murday.'Text book of Nanoscience and	Nano		
reenno	logy',,Universities Pre-	55, 2011				

Name of the Course

Nano Technology

Cambridge: wiley-VCH,2001. PO& PSO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO 10 POII PO12 PSO1 PSO2 COL 3 CO2 3 2 2 CO3 CO4 3 2 3 CO5 3 2 2.25 2 2 Avg 3

R3 - Jan Korwink and Andreas Greiner, Semiconductors for Micro and Nanotechnology: An Introduction for Engineers, Weinheim

R2 - Honbo Charles P.Poole & Frank ,J.Owens, Introduction to nanotechnology ,Wiley India, 2007.

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
EEE - HICET

Programme/

Sem B.E. / VII Course Code

21EE7304

Chairman ADET A DOLL & MORTE AND CONTRACT AN

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

C

	Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	С
	B.E. / VII	21EE7305	Wireless Sensor Network	3	0	0	3
(Course Objective	The student should be 1. Introduce about 2. Various protoco 3. Gain knowledge 4. To learn about T	Wireless sensor network ls for Wireless sensor network about routing and network layer				
Unit		Des	scription	I	nstruc	ctional	Hours
I	Classification of se sensor networks, Limitations in wir Structural Health N Processor Subsyste	wireless sensor node, Mot ensor networks, Characteristic Comparison between wirele eless sensor networks, Desig		ess ks, s:		9	
11	Physical Layer, Ba Control: Wireless N	sic Components, Source Enco MAC Protocols, Characteristic lls, Contention-Based MAC F	ding, Channel Encoding, Modulation Medium Acces of MAC Protocols in Sensor Networks, Contention Protocols, and Hybrid MAC Protocols			9	
Ш	Routing Metrics, Routing, Hierarchi Network Manager Management, Con-	Flooding and Gossiping, Da ical Routing, Location-Based nent: Power Management, I ceptual Architecture	ta-Centric Routing, Proactive Routing, On-Dema d Routing, QoS-Based Routing Protocols Node a Local Power Management aspects, Dynamic Pov	ind		9	
IV	of Time Synchroni Based Localization	chronization Problem, Time station, Time Synchronization, Range-Free Localization, E	Synchronization in Wireless Sensor Networks, Bas Protocols Localization: Ranging Techniques, Rang vent Driven Localization	ics ge-		9	
V	Network Security Fundamentals of N Attacks in Sensor Security	Network Security, Challenges	of Security in Wireless Sensor Networks, Securechanisms for Security, IEEE 802.15.4 and Zig E	ity		9	
	At the e	nd of the course, the learner v	Total Instructional Hou	rs		45	
Out	come CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5:	Understand the basics of wir Summarize the different prot Describe the routing matrice Observe the time synchroniz Study on fundamentals of sec	eless sensor network ocol networks. s and management aspects for network layer ations in wireless sensor network urity network.				
T1 - W	altenegus Dargie, Chr	istian Poellahauer "Fundame	entals of Wireless Sansor Naturalis, There and D.		****	2010	

T1 - Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks: Theory and Practice", Wiley 2010 T2 - . Mohammad S. Obaidat, Sudip Misra, "Principles of Wireless Sensor Networks", Cambridge, 2014. REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Ian F. Akyildiz, Mehmet Can Vuran, "Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley 2010

R2 - FEI HU., XIAOJUN CAO, "Wireless Sensor Networks", CRC Press, 2013

R3 - C S Raghavendra, K M Sivalingam, Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks", Springer, 2010

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	10000	3		_	2			-			22020	1000000
CO2	3		-	2					-				3	
				3			2	2					3	3
CO3	3	2			3								2	2
CO4	2				3	_	3	2		+			3	3
CO5	2			-		-	3	3						3
000	-				3									3
Avg	2.6	2.5		3	3		2.33	2.5		_			-	3
						_	2.00	2.0			1		3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Dean – Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

OPEN ELECTIVE

	Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
	B.E. / VII	21EE7401	Electric Vehicles	3	0	0	3
	Course Objective	 Confer the basic p Discuss the basic Recognize the dif 	ifferent types of Electric Vehicle principles of suitable power drive principles and determine the performance of suitable ferent energy storage systems for vehicle applications rious characteristics of Braking Energy	driv			
Unit		Desc	ription	In	struc	tional l	Hours
I	Introduction Air	FELECRIC VEHICLES Pollution – Global Warming - H ce of EVs - Tractive Effort in N	istory of EVs - History of HEVs - Configurations of Normal Driving - Concept of Hybrid Electric Drive			9	
П	Architectures of Electric Drive To Hybrid Electric D	rains - Torque Coupling - Spec	eries Hybrid Electric Drive Trains – Parallel Hybrid ed Coupling -Torque &Speed Coupling of Parallel			9	
III	DC Motor Drives - Induction Motor Performance Ana	- Principle of Operation - Multi r Drives - Constant Volt/Hertz C lysis and Control of BLDC Mac	-Quadrant Control - Chopper Fed DC Motor Drives Control - Permanent Magnetic BLDC Motor Drives - Chines- SRM Drives and PMSM Drives			9	
IV	Battery Basics - AFC,PAFC,DMF					9	
V	Energy Consump	tion in Braking, - Braking Ener	gy on Front and Rear Axles - Brake System of EV, recovery-Parallel brake, Antilock Brake System			9	
			Total Instructional Hours			45	
Out	urse CO2 come CO3		s and HEVs for developing an electric hybrid vehicle depending or e schemes of electric vehicles and hybrid electric vehicles systems for vehicle applications				

T1 - Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimini Gao & Ali emadi "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel cell Vehicles" Third Edition, CRC Press,

T2 - . Iqbal Husain, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Design Fundamentals", CRC Press - Boca Raton London New York Washington, D.C. 2012

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Gianfranco Pistoia, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles - Power sources, Models, Sustainability, Infrastructure and the market" Elsevier, The Netherlands – 2010 R2 - Ali emadi , "Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives", Taylor & Francis, 2012

R3 - Ron Hodkinson and John Fenton, "Lightweight Electric/ Hybrid Vehicle Design", Butterworth-Heinemann, 2011

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3		3										2	
CO2	1	3	2										2	
CO3	2	1	3						100				3	
CO4	2	3	1										2	
CO5	2	2	2	11/50										
Avg	2	2.25	2.2										2.25	

Chairman, Board of Studies Miniman - 508

EEE - HICET

MIC COU

Dean (Academics)



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

An Autonomous Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NBA (AERO, AUTO, CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH, MCTS)

Accredited by NAAC 'A++' Grade with CGPA of 3.69 out of 4 in Cycle 2



Valley Campus, Coimbatore - 641 032, Tamil Nadu, INDIA

2019 Regulation – 2021 Batch VII semester- Syllabus revision

S. No	Year	Semester	Course Code and Course Name	Existing content (in academic Year 2023-24)	Revised Content (for 2024-25)	Percentage of Revision
				NIL		

New Course Introduced (2019 Regulation) - 2021 Batch VII semester

S.No	Regulation	Course Code with Name	Credits
		NIL	

Chairman - BoS Chairman - BoS EEE - HiCET Dean Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Charman Hall

PRINCIPAL
industrian College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

MINOR SYLLABUS



P	rogran	ıme	Course Code	Name of the course	L	T	P	(
В	BE		22EE5601	Introduction to Energy Studies	3	0	0	3
	1	Disc	student should be cuss various ener oitation/achieveme	gy (Non-renewable &renewable) resources available in the	cou	ntry,	their	potent
Course	2	_	the second secon	f daily load curve, power plant economics				
Objectives	3			f decentralized power generation system.				
	4			source assessment, physical and chemical properties, composition				
	5			bout the various types of energy technology and role of different ag-	encie	:s		
Unit	100			Description	In	struct	ional	Hour
I	Basics Chemic potenti Energy	of Er cal End al in I	ergy - Nuclear Ene ndia. Comparison action and installed	ous forms- Advantages and Limitations - Mechanical Energy - rgy - Hydro Energy - Renewable Energy Sources - Energy sources of Fuels - Electricity on calorific value -Efficiencies of various capacity in India.			9	
II	Energy Load fa – Load	Scena actor – durati	ario in India- Base Capacity factor – I on curve -Selectio	NG: AND LOAD DURATION CURVE load and peak load power plants: Definition, classification only- Reserve factor – Demand Factor – Diversity factor – Plant use factor n of site - Energy Action Planning			9	
111	Concep - wor	ot – Co rking,	applications- Ti	GENERATION pined Heat and Powerdefinition – need - advantages classification ri-generation-construction, working. Waste heat recovery - applications - commercially viable waste heat recovery devices.			9	
IV	BIO F Bio fue Process using J	UELS els - B s – Us latroph	iomass-Bio diesel age of Methanol – na-Biodiesel engine	Technology for production of bio diesel - Transesterification – Glycerine – Storage and Characterisation of biodiesel –Biodiesel e development – Environmental effects of biofuels –Biodiesel in e to biogas and power generation			9	
V	NODA Ministr Role – Energy	L AG y of P CEA- Effici	encies for en Power in India – R Central Energy A iency-Role- Energy	NERGY STUDIES ole – MNRE-Ministry of New and Renewable Energy Sources – uthority-Role-Other implementing agencies – PCRA- Bureau of y Conservation Act – Energy conservation Schemes – Policies elopment Agency: Role and schemes.			9	
				Total Instructional Hours			45	

At the end of course, students can able to

CO1 Understand the various forms and its technology

Course CO2 Examine energy action planning and power plant economics

Outcomes CO3 Analyze the concept of decentralized power generation system.
CO4 Discuss Bio-energy resources and conversion technology

CO5 Understand the concept and role of different energy agencies

TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 Dr.L Ashok Kumar, Energy Audit and Management Concept, Methodologies, Procedures, and Case Studies CRC press,2022
- T2 Bahman Zohuri, Patrick McDaniel, Introduction to Energy Essentials Insight into Nuclear, Renewable, and Non-Renewable Energies, Elsevier 1st Edition March 15, 2021
- T3 Bureau of energy efficiency (bee) (a statutory body under ministry of power, government of india Book-1: General Aspects of Energy Management and Energy Audit

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 BUREAU OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY (BEE) (A Statutory body under Ministry of Power, Government of IndiaBOOK-2: ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THERMAL UTILITIES
- R2 Mehmet Kanoğlu, Yunus A. Çengel Energy Efficiency and Management for Engineers, 1st Edition McGraw-Hill Education,2020

R3 Ognjen S. Miljanic, Joseph A. Pratt, Introduction to Energy and Sustainability Willow 2021

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3						2	D. S. W. W. C.			1001	1302
CO2	3	3	2		-		15		3			3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	-	3	-		-	3		-	3	3	3
	3	- 5	3	2	3			-	3	7		2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3				2			3	3	5
CO5	3	3	3	2	3			-	3	*		3	3	3
Avg	3	3	2	2.1	2.4	•		-	3	-	-	3	3	2
		3	3	2.1	2/5	-		-	3			3	2	

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

HONOUR'S SYLLABUS

	Pro	ogramı	ne	Course Code	N:	ame of the course	L	Т	P	С
	BI	7)		22EE5206	ENERGY MAN	AGEMENT AND AUDITING	3	0	0	3
			dent	should be able	A CHO L INCH	NOLHE NAME ACCOUNTS	J	U	U	5
	1				energy management	and its opportunities				
	2					1 and Related Policies				
Course	2			energy auditing		i and reduced i oneico				
Objectives	4				action planning					
	5					the economic analysis of energy proj	ects			
Un	it				Descrip	tion				ctional urs
		Introd	netic	n					110	uis
					ia - sector wise- Ger	neral principles of Energy manageme	nt and			
1						ontrols, Methodologies. Types of Ind				9
						o Energy Studies: Energy Units and				
						tensity on purchasing power parity (F				
					Act.2001 and R					
						ient features of the energy conser	vation			
11		Act,20	01 a	nd the energy	conservation(amend	ment) Act,2010-role of State Designation	gnated		(9
		Agenc	ies-D	uties-responsib	ilities-Schemes of I	BEE under the energy conservation	Act-			
					eling (S&L), equipn	nent's covered under S&L program-	BLY-			
				ip Yojana						
				Ianagement						
111		Definit	tion a	ind objectives o	t energy Managemen	tt- Energy audit -Definition, Need, Ty	pes of			9
111	Ŋ.	audit-		eparing proc		dit-Targeted energy audit-Detailed of				
					ess flow diagra for various sectors.	ım-Penicillin-G -ENCON-classific	ation-			
				ction plann						
						apport-Appointment of Energy Ma				
IV		Respor	nsibil	ities and dutie	s of energy manage	er-Energy policy and planning-Too	le for		(9
		effectiv	ve in	plementation-5	S. Kaizen and ISO	50001:2011-Energy Management S	vstem			
		(EnMS	() - Ir	struments and	Metering for energy	audit.	ystem			
				c Analysis						
V					jues-Payback period	-ROI-Return on Investment-Time va	lue of			9
		Money	-NI	V method-Inte	rnal Rate of Return N	1ethod-ESCOs-Energy Service Comp	anies-			
		Roles	ofES	COs-A Case st	idy-Energy Efficience	cy in Buildings through ESCO				
						Total Instructional F	lours		4	5
		CO1				agement and its opportunities				
Cour	se					and related policies				
Outcor	nes	CO3	Ana	llyze the energ	y auditing procedure					
		CO4			rgy action planning					
TENESTED TO		CO5	Eva	luate the differe	ent methods used for	the economic analysis of energy proj	ects			
TEXT BO										
T1 A	lbert	Thuma	nn,	William J. Yo	inger, Handbook o	f Energy Audits, CRC Press, 200	3			
T2 D	. YOS	gi Gosw	ami	Frank Kreith	, Energy Managem	ent and Conservation Handbook,	CRC	Press	s, 2007	
T3 Dr.	L AS	nok Ku	ımar	, Energy Audi	t and Management	Concept, Methodologies, Proced	ures, a	nd C	ase	
		CRC pi		2022						
REFERE				DOV EPPION	7 10 V (D ===					
R1 BU	Hanc	OVI	CINE	KGY EFFICII	ENCY (BEE) (A S	tatutory body under Ministry of P	ower,	Gov	ernmen	it of
ind	Habe	OK-1:	UE	NEKAL ASPE	CTS OF ENERGY	MANAGEMENT AND ENERG	JY AL	JDIT		

R2 Mehmet Kanoğlu, Yunus A. Çengel Energy Efficiency and Management for Engineers, 1st Edition McGraw-Hill Education,2020

R3 Energy Audit Handbook-SEAI-Sustainable Energy Authority of Ireland https://www.seai.ie/publications/SEAI-Energy-Audit-Handbook.pdf

PO&						1 5.110.53	7 Kuare	Taridoo	ok.pui					
PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	POS	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3				2		2					1502
CO2	3	3	3		2	-	3		3	-	-	3	3	3
CO3	2 :	3	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	3	3
	3	3	3	2	3	-	3		3			-		0
CO4	3	3	3	2	3		2		3			3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	-	3	-	3	-		3	3	3
	3	3	3	- 2	3	1 -	3		3	102		2	7	
Avg	3	3	3	2.1	2.5	1	2		2		-	3	3	2
						4	3	-	3			3	3	3

hairman - Bos EEE - HICET



HONOUR'S SYLLABUS



Programme BE	Course Code Name of the Course L T 21EE7206 ELECTRIC VEHICLE MACHINES AND 3 0 DRIVES	P 0	C 3	
Course Objective	 To introduce electric vehicles (EVs) and hybrid electric vehicles (HEVs their configurations. To provide with a comprehensive understanding of charging standards a infrastructures for electric vehicles. To provide with an inclusive understanding of DC and AC motor propul To familiarize with permanent magnet (PM) motor propulsion drives. To provide with a comprehensive understanding of switched reluctance in propulsion drives. 	nd Ision dri	ves.	
Unit	Description	Instruc	tional	
EVs-	RODUCTION Configuration and Performance of Electric Vehicle – Tractive Effort, Hybrid EVs – Concepbrid Electric Drive trains – Architecture of Hybrid Electric Drive train.	t	9	
Charg	RGING AND BATTERIES ing standards and infrastructures – Wireless power transfer – Solar charging – Batteries: iew and Types of Batteries – Fuel cell – Super capacitors – Flywheel.		9	
DC N	AC MOTOR PROPULSION DRIVES Into Drives - Multi quadrant Control of Chopper fed DC Motor drives: Four Quadrant ion - Induction Motor Drives - Constant v/f Control - Power Electronic Control.		9	
PM Perma	MOTOR PROPULSION DRIVES nent Magnet Brushless DC Motor Drives – Sensorless technique – Permanent Magnet ronous motor drive – Converters.		9	
V Switch	PROPULSION DRIVES ned Reluctance Motor Drives - Sensorless control technique: Phase-Inductance base method fulated signal injection method.		9	
Course Outcome	1. Students will possess a solid understanding of electric vehicles and hybrid 2. Students will be able to critically analyze and compare different charging s infrastructures for EVs. 3. Students will be proficient in analyzing, designing, and implementing DC a propulsion drives. 4. Students will have a deep understanding of PM motor propulsion drives. 5. Students will be proficient in analyzing, designing, and implementing SRM drives	electric standards	s and motor	:S.
Dekke		l Indiar	1	

T2 Iqbal Hussain, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, Second Edition" CRC Press, Taylor &Francis Group, Second Edition (2011).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 Ehsani ..at., all.., Modern Electric Hybrid Electric And Fuel Vehicles, 3rd Edition, CRC Press, January 2019 R2 Ahmadian, Ali, Mohammadi-Ivatloo, Behnam, Elkamel, Al "Electric Vehicles in Energy Systems", Springer groupSecond Edition (2011

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2				-					. 0.12	1.501	1302
CO2	3	3	3				2					2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2		2		1	2				3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3		2		2	2				3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3		2		2	2				3	3	3
Avg	3.0	3.0	2.6		201		2	2				3	3	3
-	2.0	5.0	2.0		2.0		1.8	2.0				2.8	3.0	3.0

Chairman Board of Studies EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics)
HiCET

122

rogramme	Course Code	Name of the Course L T	P	C				
BE	21EE7205	ENERGY CONVERSION TECHNIQUES 3 0	0	3				
	1.	To develop a comprehensive understanding of the thermodynamic princ	inlas unda	ela-in o				
ourse		Conventional energy conversion cycles.	ipies unde	trying				
Objective	2.	To provides with an in-depth understanding of the principles, mechanism	ns and					
rojective		technologies involved in the direct conversion						
	3.	To develop a comprehensive understanding of the principles and mecha the conversion of chemical and electromagnetic energy	nisms inve	olved i				
	4.	To provide with a comprehensive understanding of energy storage syste	ms.					
	5.	To provide students with a comprehensive understanding of fuel cells.						
Unit		Description	Instruction	onal				
			Hours					
		NERGY CONVERSION CYCLES						
I Otto - Di	le and irreversit	ole cycles - Thermodynamics analysis of Carnot - Stirling - Ericsson -						
Otto – Die	esel – Dual – Le	enoir – Atkinson – Brayton - Rankine.	9					
DIRECT	CONVERS	ION OF THERMAL TO ELECTRICAL ENERGY						
Thermoel	ectric Converte	rs – Thermionic converters – MHD – Ferro electric converter – Nernst						
II effect gen	erator.		9					
CHEMI	CAL & ELE	CTROMAGNETIC ENERGY TO ELECTRICAL ENERGY	1					
		sing – performance governing parameters – Hydrogen energy – Solar						
III photovolt								
	Y STORAGE	CONCUENT						
11/	Energy Storage Technologies - Mechanical energy, Electrical energy, Chemical energy, Thermal							
energy.								
FUEL C								
V Basics-t	Basics - types - working - comparative analysis - thermodynamics and kinetics of fuel cell process							
– perform	ance of fuel cel	l – applications - advantages and drawbacks.	9					
		Total Instructional Hours	45					
Course	1. S	tudents will be able to critically assess and apply the concepts of various e	nergy conv	version				
Outcome		ycles						
		tudents will be capable of evaluating and designing systems for the direc	t conversion	on of				
		nermal to electrical energy, utilizing knowledge of various technologies.						
		tudents will be able to analyze, evaluate, and design systems for the conve	rsion of ch	emica				
		nd electromagnetic energy into electrical energy. tudents will be equipped with the knowledge and skills to analyze, evalua-	ate and de	sion				
		nergy storage systems.	are, and de	agn				
	430							
		udents will be able to analyze and compare different types of fuel cells						

TEXT BOOKS:

Barclay F.J., "Fuel Cells, Engines and Hydrogen", Wiley, 2009
 Archie W. Culp, "Principles of Energy Conversion", McGraw-Hill Inc., Singapore, 1991.

T3 Hart A.B. and Womack G.J., "Fuel Cells: Theory and Application", Prentice Hall Newyork Ltd., London 1989.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 Ibrahim Dincer and Mark A. Rosen, "Thermal Energy Storage Systems and Applications", John Wiley & Sons
- R2 Kettari M.A., "Direct Energy Conversion", Addison-Wesley Pub. Co 1997.
- R3 Kordesch K. and Simader G., "Fuel Cell and Their Applications", Wiley-Vch, Germany 1996.

PO& PSO	POI	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2				1					2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3		1		1					3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2				1					3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3		1		1					3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3		1	1	1					3	3	3
Ave	3.0	2.8	2.6		1.0	/	1.0					2.8	3.0	3.0

Chairman Board of Studies Chairman - BoS EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics) HICET

MINOR SYLLABUS

D				
-	gramme	Course Code	Name of the course	ГР
	BE	21EE7602	ENERGY STORAGE SUSTEIN	0 0
	1	To understand the var	ious types of energy storage Technologies.	
Course	2	To analyze thermal sto	orage system.	
Objective	3	To analyze different b	attery storage technologies.	
Objective	4	To analyze the thermo	odynamics of Fuel Cell	
	5	To study the various a	pplications of energy storage systems.	
Unit .			Description	Instructio Hours
1 E	nergy St f energy	storage technologies - Pun	uction-Necessity of energy storage – types of energy storage – comparison aped hydro scheme - Hydrogen storage-Applications, Case Study: Simulate cristics of thermal storage systems	9
II s	vater and ystem <i>–</i>	l rock bed storage system -	: Thermal storage – Types – Modeling of thermal storage units – Simple – pressurized water storage system – Modelling of phase change storage d storage units - Modelling using porous medium approach. Use of	
III –	harging a Cadmiu	and discharging, power dens	GE: Fundamental concept of batteries – measuring of battery performance, ity, energy density, and safety issues. Types of batteries – Lead Acid, Nickel natical Modelling for Lead Acid Batteries. Case study: Simulate and analyze ad Acid Batteries	9
IV c	ells, Hyd	lrogen air cell, Hydrocarbon	Fuel cell, Principles of Electrochemical storage – Types – Hydrogen oxygen air cell, alkaline fuel cell, detailed analysis – advantages and disadvantages, performance characteristics of Fuel Cell	9
V -	- Applica	ations, Compressed air Enc	GE TECHNOLOGIES: Flywheel, Super capacitors, Principles & Methods argy storage, Concept of Hybrid Storage – Applications, Pumped Hydro Techno-economic analysis of different types of storage systems	9
Course	CO1 CO2	: Design a thermal stor		45
Outcomes	CO3	: Model battery storage : Analyze the thermod		

CO5

T 1 Ibrahim Dincer and Mark A. Rosen, 'Thermal Energy Storage Systems and Applications', John Wiley & Sons, 3rd Edition, 2021.

T 2 James Larminie and Andrew Dicks, 'Fuel cell systems Explained', Wiley publications, 3rd Edition, 2018.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R 1: B.H.Khan "Non-conventional Energy sources", Tata McGraw hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017, 3rd

R2: Lunardini.V.J, 'Heat Transfer in Cold Climates', John Wiley and Sons 1981, 1st Edition

: Analyze the thermodynamics of fuel cell : Explore the alternate energy storage technologies.

R3: Schmidt.F.W. and Willmott.A.J., 'Thermal Energy Storage and Regeneration', Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, 1981, 1st Edition.

COs/POs/ PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	POII	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	3									3	3	3
CO 2	3		3									3	3	3
CO3	3		3					-				3	3	3
CO 4	3		3									3	3	3
CO 5	3	2	3									3	3	3

of Studies Cnairman - BoS



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

Programme		mme	Course Code	Name of the course						
	BE		22EF7601	Wind Energy Conversion Syste	L oms 3	T	P ()	C 3		
	134.0			with theigh conversion system		76		-		
		1	To provide knowledge abou	it different types of renewable energy sys	tems.					
		2	To provide knowledge or	wind speed and its characteristics						
Cour		3	To analyze the various instr	ruments for wind measurement						
Objecti	ves.	. 4	To understand knowledge a	bout wind energy conversion system and	its components					
		5	To analyze the various e	ectrical Generators used for the Wind	Energy Conversion System	ms				
Unit				D			Instru	ctional		
Unit				Description			Ho	urs		
ı	of N Impa	lon-co acts of	nventional energy sources – renewable energy generation	E ENERGY SYSTEMS Classification of Advantages and disadvantages of non- on the environment - Qualitative study of a power plant in global, India and Tamil 1	conventional energy sources of renewable energy resources	-	5	9		
11	- ch	aracte		nature of wind Derivation of Betz's limi wn wind scheme- Tip Speed-Tip Speed Vorking of WPPs.			9	9		
111	winc	i meas	MENTATION FOR WIND A urements-Classification-anem or laser-based devices-constr	MEASUREMENTS: Importance of wind cometer-types-cup and vane type-construc- action, working, applications.	I measurement-Instruments fo ction and working-comparison	F	Ş	9		
IV	turbi	acteris ine –c	tics - Components of WECS.	stems-Wind Energy Conversion Systems-Wind Energy Conversion Systems-Wind turbine-Horizontal axis wworking-Stall Control, Pitch Control and	ind turbine- Vertical axis wind	d	9)		
V	ELECTRICAL MACHINES FOR WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS (WECS): Types of wind generators- Construction, Principle of operation: Squirrel Cage Induction Generator (SCIG), Doubly Fed Induction Generator (DFIG) - Permanent Magnet Synchronous Generator (PMSG). Comparison of wind generators-Grid integration issues									
				4*	Total Instructional Hours	s	4:	5		
		COI -	Analyze the impacts of renev	wable energy technologies on the environ						
Course	a (CO2	Infer the wind energy system	1S						
Outcome	201	CO3		for wind energy measurement						
		CO4 CO5	Analyze the WECS and its c							
			OOKS:	achine for Wind Energy Conversion Sys	tems					
				ar, Wind Energy Systems and Applica	Alberta Mariana					
				ar, write chergy systems and Applica	itions, Narosa publishers 20	J17				

Jmashankar, Wind Energy Systems and Applications, Narosa publishers, 2017

T 2 S.M. Muyeen, "Wind Energy Conversion Systems", Springer First Edition, 2012

T 3: Md. Rabiul Islam, Md. Rakibuzzaman Shah, Mohd Hasan Ali, "Emerging Power Converters for Renewable Energy and Electric Vehicles", CRC Press, First Edison, 2021

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R 1. B.H.Khan "Non-conventional Energy sources", Tata McGraw hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017, 3rd

R2: Gray, L. Johnson, "Wind energy system", Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition, 2006

R3: D.P.Kothari, K.C.Singal, RakeshRanjan, Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2009

COs/POs/ PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	3								_	2	-	-
CO 2	3	2	3									3	3	3
CO 3	3	2'	3									3	3	3
CO 4	3	2	3									3	3	3
CO 5	3	2	2								1	3	3	3
		-	3								187	3	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos EEE - HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics) HICET